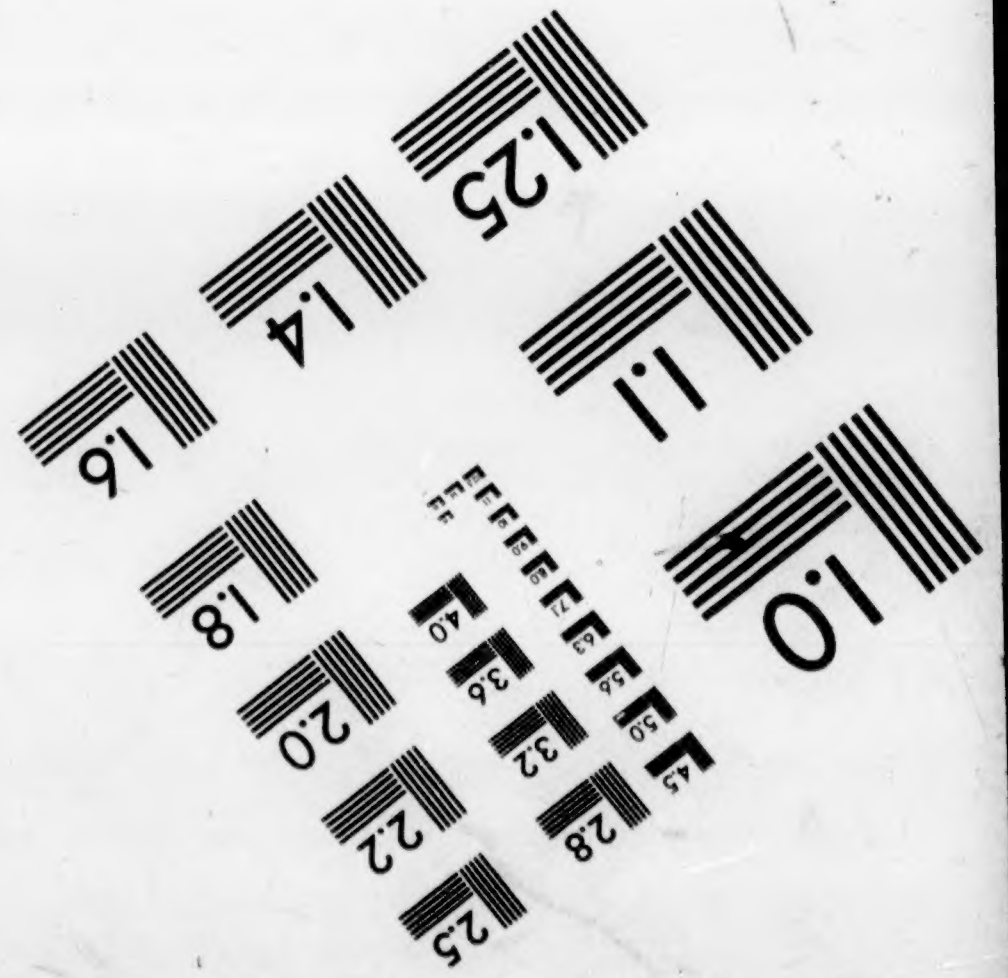
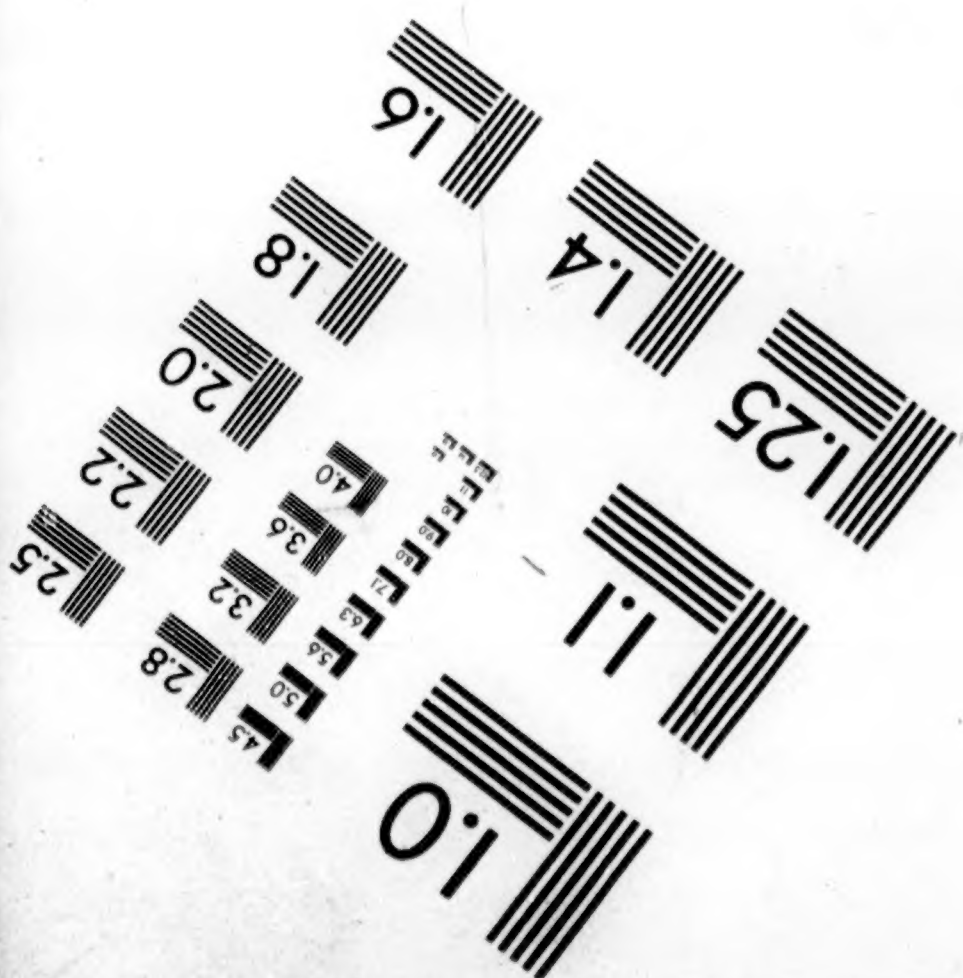
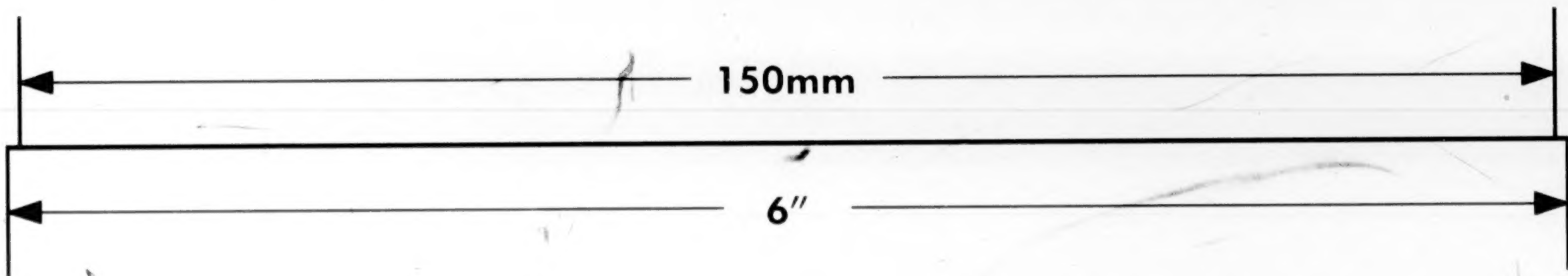
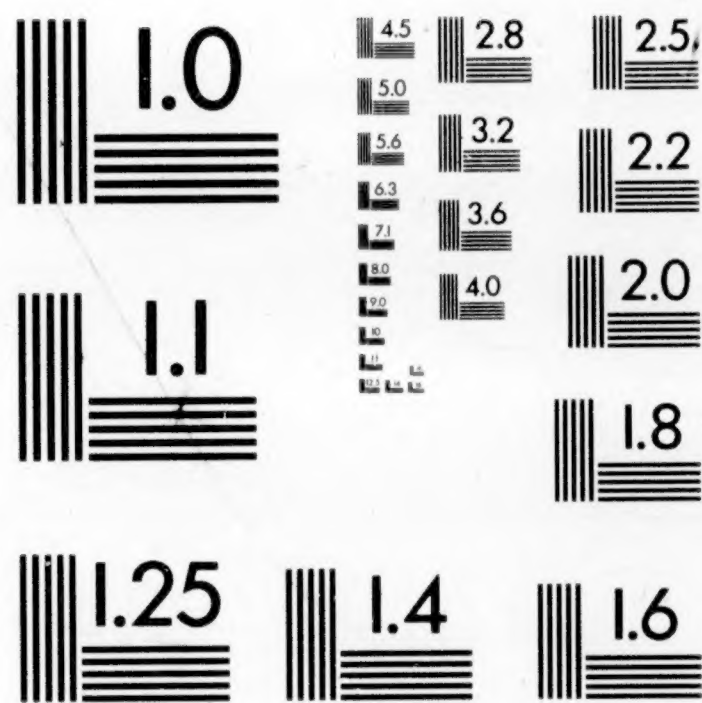
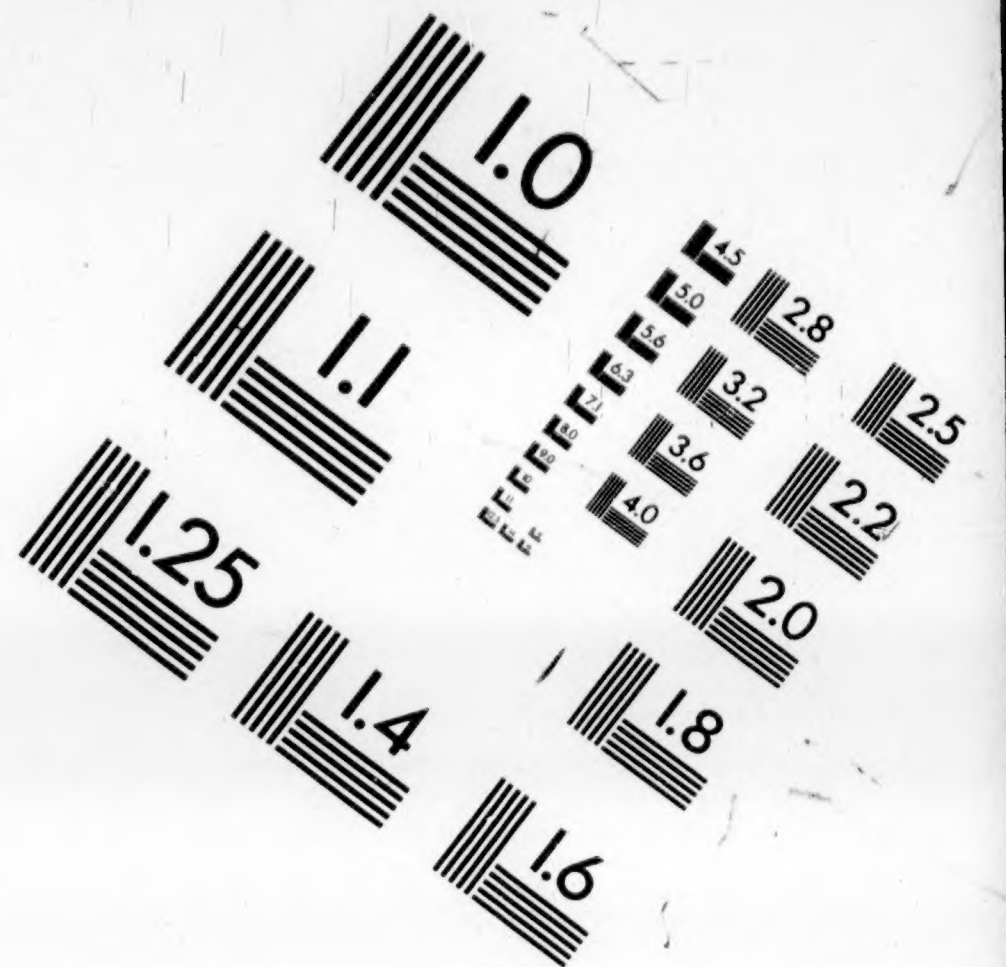
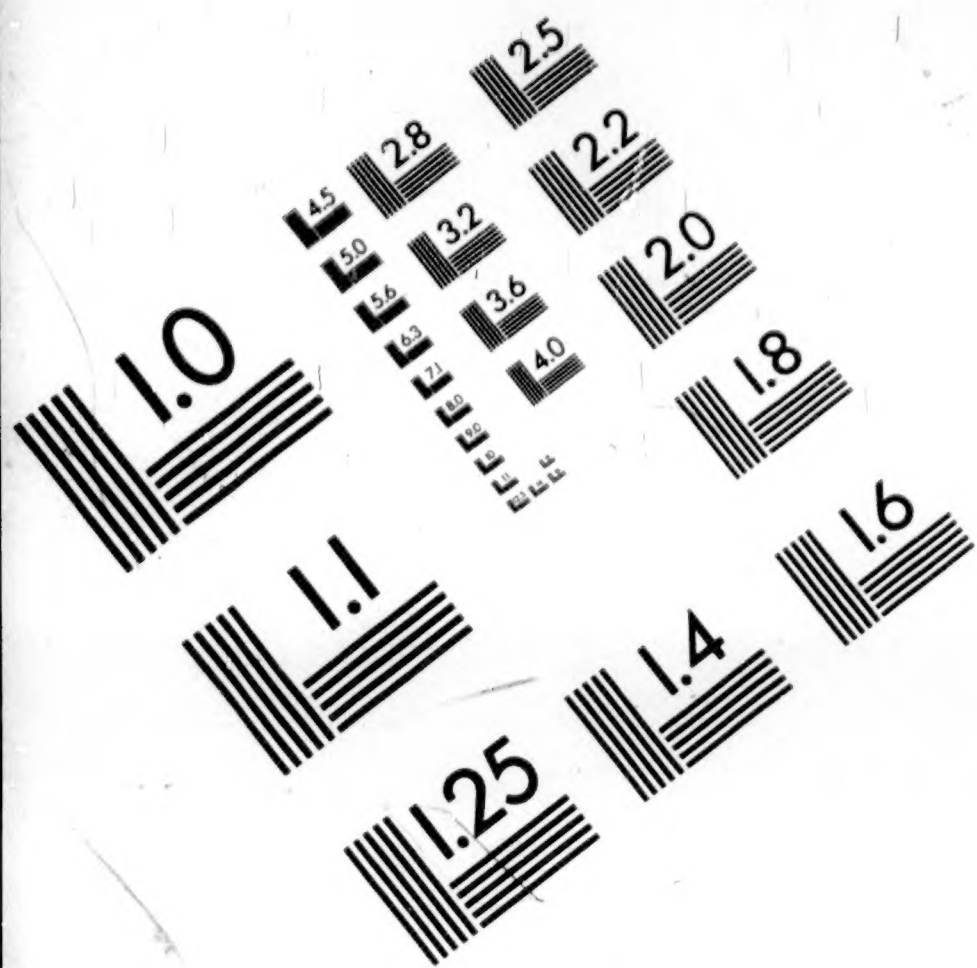


ONAL  
IVES  
FILM  
ATIONS

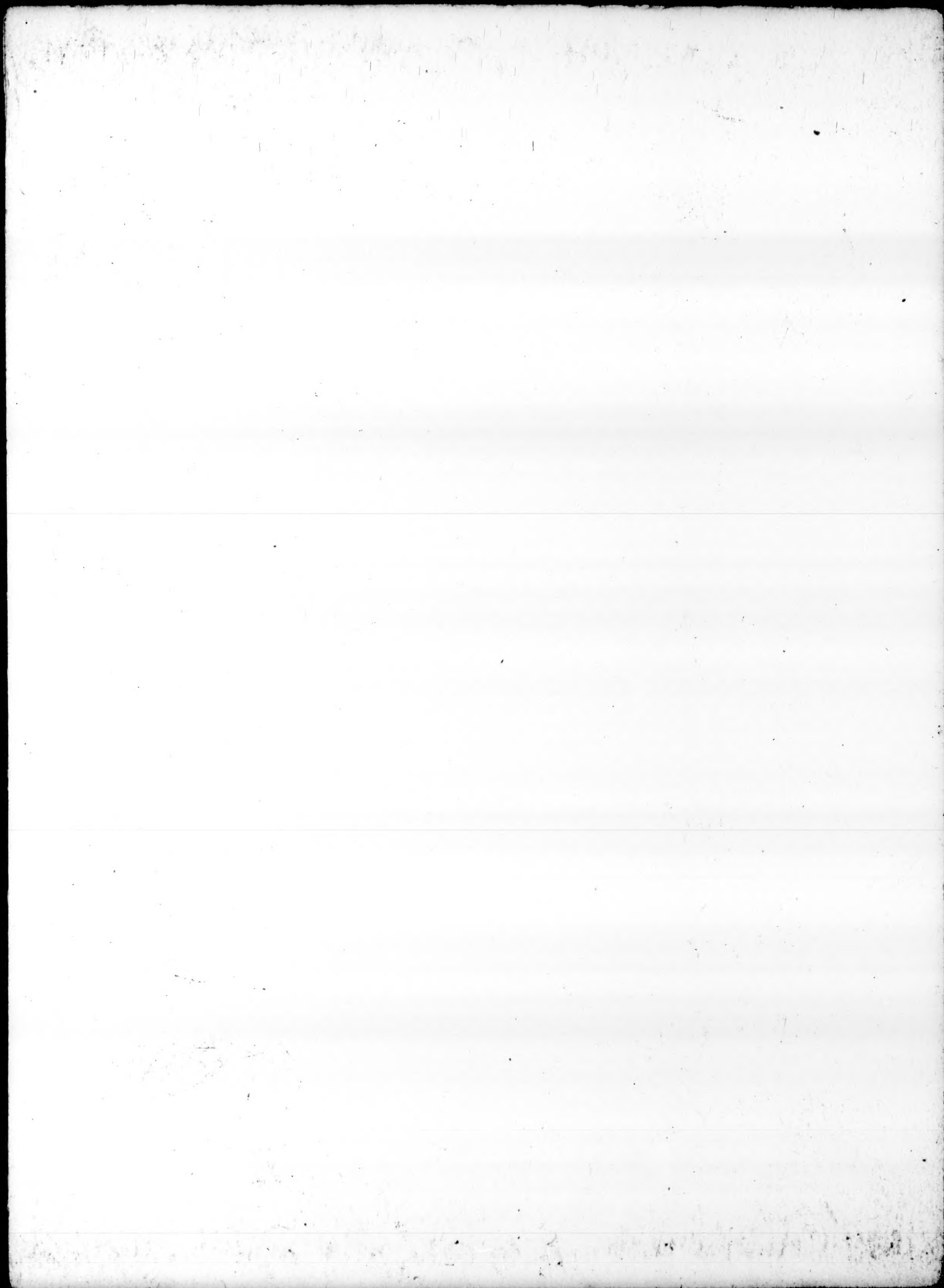


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

September 22, 1998 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

246-0576-01403

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

227

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

227

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

### 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
	 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

## Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 227

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Gentry, George - Haggin, George

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

652  
Gentry, George  
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203511	26
2	6204091	27
3	6218743	28
4	6218891	29
5	6219034	30
6	6219172	31
7	6219309	32
8	6219446	33
9	6219584	34
10	6219718	35
11	6219845	36
12	6219972	37
13	9127387	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Gentry*

Co. *1*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ark*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gentry*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington co. 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Charles Gentry*

*reputed owner.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gentry*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*org. d as Co. J.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.*

Where credited *4 con Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(339) *Copist.*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Henry*  
*H. I.*, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Assignment to Det 3*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*Wiley*  
(358d) Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *See page 10*

.....

*Wiley*  
Copyist.



*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gentry*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gentry  
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*As*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Centry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment*  
*U. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



*C*

**12** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Centry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gentry

Post, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gentry*  
*Plt*

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gentry*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky April 24'*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*91*</sup> / 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100 ; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. G. A. H.*  
Copyist.

*Sentry George*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *120* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

*2*

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

Gen. L. M. Mason

George Henry  
by Wm. J. Blair

12 USSC 12A

12 USSC 12A

12 USSC 12A

12 USSC 12A

12 USSC 12A

12 USSC 12A

12 USSC 12A

12 USSC 12A

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

Wm. J. Blair



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *George Gentry*

born in *Madison Ky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *For service* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Gentry*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept 1864*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

*George Gentry*  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Barrett*  
Asst Surg & Co. C  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
And *L. P. P.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*C. C. Himes*  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12<sup>th</sup> Col. Colored Volunteers* on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Geo. C. Munro

George Henry



Washington  
Charles Henry

Volunteered at

No.

George Henry

14

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

James H. ...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *George Gentry* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventeen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO  
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
all agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Gentry*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *George Gentry*  
Before *J. B. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Barnett*  
*Asst. Surg. 7th U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. B. Randolph*  
*J. B. Randolph*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

*W. McKinney*  
*Capt 18th U.S.C.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
*W. McKinney*  
*Capt 18th U.S.C.*  
*Mustering Officer*



655

Gentry, Green  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203518	26
2	6204596	27
3	6218742	28
4	6218894	29
5	6219108	30
6	6219173	31
7	6219310	32
8	6219447	33
9	6219585	34
10	6219719	35
11	6219846	36
12	6219973	37
12	9127388	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1689707 P.O. No. 24  
A.G. 1563282

John M. Reed



*12* H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Gentry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Madison, Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

By whom

*J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gene Gentry*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington Co. 4 dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Richard Gentry*

*reported owner.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Green Gentry*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*reg'd as Co. D.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Green, Henry*  
*Pol*, Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Enlistment to Oct 2, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *9* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mellay*  
Copyist.



*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Green Gentry*  
*Cor*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. H.*



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Green Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*C*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Green Country*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*

*U. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*  
Copyist.



*A*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Green Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Ferguson*

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Gentry*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Gentry

Pvt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb'y

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Gentry*

*Co. C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

*J. G. Thayer*  
Copyist.



*Gentry Green.*

....., Co. *12* Reg't *1st U.S. Art.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. <del>Ex</del> amination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
I, Green Scuffs, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman  
the 14 day of September 1864

Witness:  
N. M. Blawie

Green Scuffs  
Volunteered at Camp Sherman  
on 14 Sept 1864  
by Wm. H. Smith  
Assistant Surgeon  
Richard D. Smith  
Adjutant General  
20  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:  
permitted



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Green Gentry born in Camp Nelson  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Gentry  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of September

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett  
Asst Surg 7th corp  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Green Gentry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light com-  
plexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

W. Randolph  
Asst Surg 7th corp

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Finney  
Capt 15th U. S. I  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 19th  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

W. Randolph  
Asst Surg 7th corp  
U. S. I



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—A mustering officer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Gentry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14 day of September 1864

Witness:

H. M. Blaisdell

Green Gentry  
Major



12480 H.A.

Washington @  
Richard Gentry

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky  
September 14 1864

Green Gentry  
No. 288  
12

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

permitted

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

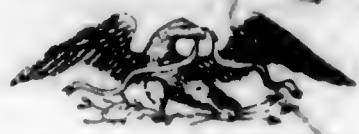


# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Green Gentry*

born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Green Gentry*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this

*14th* day of *Sept.* 186*4* *Green Gentry*

Before *John Randolph* *Le P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Barrett*  
*Asst. Surg. 7th Col.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* years, *5* feet, *10* inches high.

*John Randolph*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

*W. C. Kinney*  
*Capt. 18th U.S.C.* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of *1st* *Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *Sept.* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

*W. C. Kinney*  
*Capt. 18th U.S.C.*

*Mustering Officer*



<sup>656</sup>  
Gentry, John  
Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203370
2	6205617
3	6205769
4	6205922
5	6206070
6	6206223
7	6206368
8	6206516
9	6206655
10	6206791
11	6206923
12	6207157
13	9126092
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gentry*  
....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clay Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J C Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gentry*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.*

Where born *Clay Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark 7 sent. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner - James Shackelford.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*, Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Gensory*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d)

*J. E. Burke*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Gentry*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Purke*  
Copyist.



CG

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Gentry.  
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Master

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Gentry*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

(358)

Copyist.



Ug

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Gentry.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

U

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Gentry,  
Pr, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Gentry*

*Prvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Gentry*

*W.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Aggett*

Copyist.



*J.*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Gentry*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Pest House*

*Louisville Ky. March 14/66*  
*Small Pox.*

Book mark: *V. 85 P. 223. 69.*

(861)

*Chaggett*

Copyist.

*Gentry John*  
*P. 98, Co. 12* Reg't *1st HA*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records *2*

Final Statements *1*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlistment Papers 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty  
Aug 29/64

Hospital Number 59

Name John Gentry

Age 19 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark Co. Ky.

Post Office address of } Winchester  
wife or nearest relative. } Clark Co. Ky.

Rank Pat Co. A. 12 Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted August 20 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Erysipelas

Branch B.-G. H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gentry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13th day of July 1864

Witness:

John Gentry  
his  
mark

Volunteered at  
By July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

For Co 1  
James Sharkey

124502A  
Bapt

No. 13  
John Gentry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Gentry born in Camp Nelson  
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 13th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Gentry  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 13th day of July 1864 John Gentry  
Before J. C. Randolph Sgt. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Samuel J. Atter  
Asst Surg. 528 Reg. S. F. V. C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Gentry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has 13.5 eyes, 15.5 hair, 13.5 com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
Sgt. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

N. O. Hines  
Asst 18th US Inf  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
Steelth Regiment of 1st US Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am thirteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the thirteenth day of July 1864

Witness:



*John*

*James Shackelford*

*John Henry*  
By *John Henry*

Volunteered at

18

*John Henry*  
12-31-21

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Gentry born in Camp Nelson  
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 13 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Gentry  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 13 day of July 1864  
Before John Gentry  
John Gentry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Allen  
Asst Surg. 52<sup>d</sup> Reg. Inf. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Gentry,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-  
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

John Gentry  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mastered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

John Gentry  
Mastering Officer

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Twelfth Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

John Gentry  
Asst Surg. 52<sup>d</sup> Reg. Inf. Vol.



John Gentry  
Priv. A. 12. U. S. C. H. A.  
March 12. 66.

Captive, Louisville.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . .

John Gentry  
Eastern Cemetery Range 3 Grave 6 Dist. 4.  
185  
Priv. Co. A - 12<sup>th</sup> Inf H.A. Col.  
Richmond Ky.

Single

Small-pox

19 Kentucky

March 14<sup>th</sup> , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Descriptive List, Final  
Statements, & Inventory of  
Effects forwarded to Adj. Gen.  
and Refd



*Al C. Gentry April 16/66*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pr. John Gentry C. A.*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Inf. 4<sup>th</sup> Art. Cal.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died March 14<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

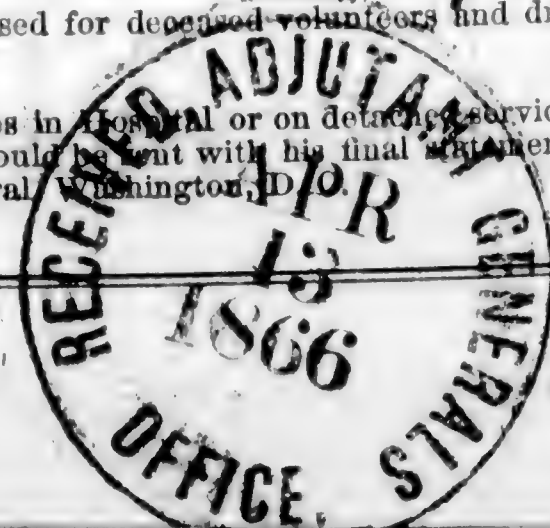
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 16<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that John Gentry a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (a) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 2d H.A.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Clay Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Camp Nelson Hospital  
Louisville Ky, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
The said John Gentry was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Fennell to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 13 64/100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
20/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1866.

Edw. J. Fennell  
Paymaster U.S.A.  
in Charge



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Gentry</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Range 3 Grave 6 Div 4</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>185</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pri. Co. A - 12<sup>th</sup> - Inf. H. A. C.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Richmond Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Small-pox</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>19</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>March 14<sup>th</sup> 186 C.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. Gen. - C. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Captain H. E. Gentry*  
*Louisville Ky.*

*Wm. D. Barker*  
*Bot. Capt. - Surgeon, U. S. Army.*

*in charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



Gentry, Letcher  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6210591	26
2 6210757	27
3 6210907	28
4 6211059	29
5 6211201	30
6 6211303	31
7 6211448	32
8 6211587	33
9 6211724	34
10 6211864	35
11 6212045	36
12 6212183	37
13 9126572	38
14 911-05-1871	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

5484 B. (E.B.) 1888  
P. H. H. 9. 1871

See also

SS Wm J. Gurnea to W

88 2 H. 8 at

Drumcyll

6/27/35 Wm

as 201 8/1/35 Wm

Wm J. Gurnea



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Gentry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *H. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.  
*H. P. H.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

4

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Letcher Gentry

Rot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 25, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks Reputed owner

Robert Gentry

Book mark: err 5484 B 88

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.



*L* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Leecher Gentry*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Madfield*  
Copyist.

G | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lecher Gentry  
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for sep & oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached guard  
ing Gov't cattle to  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield  
Copyist.



4

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lecher Gentry  
Pet

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Guarding Govt  
Cattle to Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

*S* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lecher Gentry*

*Pair*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B H Brown*  
*as copy*



*E*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lecher Gentry*

*Fifer*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed from private*

Book mark:

*J. E. Reeves*

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leckie Gentry

Piper, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Rees

Copyist.



G | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Letcher Gentry

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty  
no installments have been paid

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reeves  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Letcher Gentry*

*Tifer*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Due \$100 County*  
*no installment has paid*

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Noteman*  
Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Setcher Sentry*

*Lifer*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Moteman*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lecher Sentry*  
*Put*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy R. Kelly*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky Since*  
*Jan'y 13, 1866*  
*Reduced from fifer*

Book mark:

*R. E. Noteman*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lecher Sentry*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Apr 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *32* <sup>*83*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks *Sick in Post Hospital*

*Louisville Ky since Jan 13.66*

*Description List furnished*

Book mark: *Sec 5484 (E13)-88*

*G112619 C9171*

*x Inserted by Townsend Ex*

*H. E. Noteman*

(361)

Copyist.

G 12 HCA 11. S. C. 3

Letcher Gentry

, Co. 20, 12 Reg't 115 C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5484. B 1888 with  
G 11 C 3 1871

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15, 1888.

Admitted to Post Hospital  
Louisville Ky April  
3 1866 from mil. prison  
for treatment for small pox  
and returned to duty May  
7, 1866 He was mustered  
out with the company to  
date April 24 1866 and  
paid to include April, 27  
1866, date to which co.  
was paid on discharge

F. Eichelberger

Copyist.



*Gentry Letcher,*

, Co. *B*, *12*. Reg't *U.S. Art.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Letcher Sentry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Witness:

W. J. Little

Letcher Sentry  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Robert Sentry  
for George H. Sentry  
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

John H. Sentry  
for George H. Sentry  
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

John H. Sentry  
for George H. Sentry  
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

John H. Sentry  
for George H. Sentry  
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Letcher Gentry* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Letcher Gentry*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1864* *Letcher Gentry*  
Before *J. B. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hallway*  
*Asst Surg 40" 1/2 m I*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. Gentry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*J. B. Randolph*  
and *D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.

*A. O. Kinsley*  
Capt US Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*1st Regt of Colored Volunteers*, on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*  
*J. B. Hallway*  
*Asst Surg 40" 1/2 m I*  
*J. B. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*  
*A. O. Kinsley*  
*Capt US Inf*

George Jacob  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203741	26
2	6205149	27
3	6204728	28
4	6221521	29
5	6221666	30
6	6221815	31
7	6221955	32
8	6222092	33
9	6222302	34
10	6222336	35
11	6222414	36
12	6222488	37
13	9127684	38
14	43147213	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Shelby Co. Miss*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.  
Where *Louisville, Ky*  
By whom *Capt H M*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged April*  
*24, 66 by reason S.C.*  
*no. 43. Adm'd Sept*  
*1864*

G

12 H 4

USCJ

Jacob George

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Recruits

Mustered for U.S. Colored

Infantry

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 26 1864

Where born

Shelby Co. Ky

Age

20 years; occupation Labr

When enlisted

Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Dark; hair Dark

Complexion

Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled

186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster

186

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

in Engineers Qrtr or  
Commisary Depart

Book mark:

AC Blaise

(356m)

Copyist.



*G* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jacob George*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Drk* height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J W Forrest*

(339) *Copyist.*

*G* | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob George*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boeger*



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob George

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co. 1*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1864.*

Where born *Shelby, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *G-1546-Ky*

*W. J. D. O. R.*

*B.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Geo. George*

*Pte*, Co. *N.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *Vanderbilt Ky-*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *" dist city-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Chapman*

(358d)

Copyist.



*11*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob George*

*Cpte*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. L. Langer*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob George  
Pvt.

, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U. S. #1600 fine  
Sentence of Court Mar  
tial convened in ac  
cordance S.O. No. 180  
Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob George

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U. S. fine Field Court martial \$16.00 conveyed S. O. No. 41 Reg't H. Art'y.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob George  
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U. S. for fine  
Sentence of Field Court  
Martial \$16.00

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob George*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. fine*  
*Field C. M. #16.*

Book mark:



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob George*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob George*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *45* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Gun & Equipments*  
*retained \$6.00*

Book mark: *L 1596 Ky*



George. Jacob

P, Co. L

12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Jacob George

L. 12 Artillery Heavy

Ellerbrook





# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14, 1876

Mr. Westbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't 21st Col. Arty. Hy.

Jacob George, Co. L.

A copy of Field Officer Court Martial promulgated in S.O. No. 18, or No. 41, from Head Qrs. 12th U.S.C. A. Heavy sometime in May or June 65. from the following Muster Roll for May and June 65. Present "Due U.S. fine of \$100.00 by Sentence of Court Martial convened by S.O. No. 18. Reg. Head Qrs." Mr. Roll for July and August 65 gives "S.O. No. 41. . . . ."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
P. H.

Emmed

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Courts

Jan 24, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jacob George, Co. L.,  
12th Reg't 21st Col. Arty. Hy.

S.O. 18. A.C. 43 U.S.C.A. dated Feb. 11, details Maj. Foster 12 U.S.C.A. to try cases brought before him - proceedings of trial not on file with Reg'tal records or post of Bowling Green Ky.

S.O. No. 41. HQ. 1st Batt. 12th U.S. Col. Arty. Hy. convened a Garrison Court Martial; the proceedings of which are not on file with Reg'tal records or post of Bowling Green Ky. - MRB & Disc B furnishes no

information. Name does not appear on prison records Louisville Ky.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Mr Westbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of,*

2. Reg't Mass'y.

C. T., 187  
Jacob George, Co. L.,

12' Reg't U.S. Army. A Copy of Field Officer Court  
 Martial promulgated in S.O. No 18 or No 41 from Head Qrs.  
 12' W. S. C. A. Heavy sometime in May or June 65. from the following  
 Muster Roll for May and June 65. Present "Due to S. Fine of \$10<sup>00</sup> by  
 Sentence of Court Martial convened by S.O. No 18. Reg. Head Qrs"  
 m. Roll for July and August 65 gives "S.O. No 41. . . . ."  
 Respectfully,

Respectfully,

By A. Woodward  
J. H. Chief Clerk.

*Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

nt General's Office,  
Div. of Discontinued Bonds  
Jan 24.

Jan 24, 1876

Vol.

C. T. 187

*Reply in case of*

12 Reg't

C. T. 187  
Jacob George

, Co. L.....

12 Reg't 218. Col. Arty. Hy.  
S. O. 18. A. G. 12 U.S. C.A.H. dated Feb 11, details Maj  
J. A. Foster 12 U.S. C.A.H. to try cases brought before him  
— proceedings of trial not on file with Reg'tal records or  
post of Bowling Green Ky.  
12 Reg't 218. Col. Arty. Hy. May 8. 15

past of Bowling Green Ky. <sup>May 8. 15</sup>  
S.O. No. 41. ~~42~~ 1 Batt<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> W.G. Col. Art<sup>y</sup> Ky. concerns a  
Garrison Court Martial; the proceedings of which are  
not on file with Regt<sup>l</sup> records or past of Bowling  
Green Ky. — M.R.B. & Disc B furnishes no

information. — Name does not appear on prison records Louisville Ky.



Hospital Number 423

Name Jacob George

Age 22 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Shelby Co. Ky.

Post Office address of } Shelbyville

wife or nearest relative. } Shelby Co Ky

Rank Pvt Co G 12 Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted Mar 13 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
March 20th/65-



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 4* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Jacob George was enlisted at Louisville Ky September 26 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "L." 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty Ky, Sept 26/64,*

*Stromore*

Asst. Adj't General.

*BAB.*

No. *1596*

APPLICATION OF

*Richard H George*

OF

*Shelby County Kentucky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Jacob George*

Enlisted *Sept 26* 1864,

In Com. *L*, *12* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Feb 7* 1867.

Compensation Awarded

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

*Wm Le Taylor*,

*Shelbyville Ky.*

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Simpsonville*

*Kentucky*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No.

# CLAIM OF

*Richard H George*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Jacob George*

I, *Richard H George* a loyal citizen, and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of *Shelby*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Jacob George*, enlisted *Sept-26*  
1864, at *Louisville Ky*, by *Capt C E Ham*  
in the *12* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *L*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

*That he inherited said Jacob George from the estate of his father L W George deceased who died in the year 1847 and has had him in his possession as his property until he enlisted in the U S Army.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*January 31<sup>st</sup> 1867* *Richard H George*

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Richard H George*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Richard H George*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Shelleyville Ky,*  
this *31* day of *January*, 186*7*.

STAMP.

*John E. Donrall M P*  
*for Shelby Co Kentucky*



# CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

We hereby certify, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_, a slave, \_\_\_\_\_ and mustered at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of the United States, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_, President of the Board.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

To \_\_\_\_\_  
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

We \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that \_\_\_\_\_ of the State and County aforesaid, was on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, the lawful owner of the slave named \_\_\_\_\_ referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

CENT  
STAMP.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

We \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known \_\_\_\_\_ a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a \_\_\_\_\_ for the county of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

CENT  
STAMP.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Acknowledged before me on 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1867  
for Shelby Co Kentucky



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,  
Adjutant-General's Office.

Frankfort, Feby 8 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-<sup>in</sup>  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Jacob George  
was enrolled on the 26 day of September 1864, at  
Louisville, by Capt C. C. Ham  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 26 day of September  
1864, at Louisville by Capt Fletcher  
to serve Three years. Said Jacob George  
is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, Dark; hair, Dark  
complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 10 inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls that Jacob George owed service  
to Shelby, was credited to Shelby  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. D. 12 Regiment  
U. S. C. Artillery

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
8 day of Feby, 1867.

M. Lindsay  
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 380



<sup>659</sup>  
Gibbs, George  
Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620343 ✓	26
2	62043 ✓ 7	27
3	620487 3	28
4	6220088	29
5	6220223	30
6	6220418	31
7	6220557	32
8	6220696	33
9	6220832	34
10	6220965	35
11	6221096	36
12	6221227	37
13	6221354	38
14	9127531	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Gibbs*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Brier S. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept - 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J.D. Neal*



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gibbs*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where born *Greenbrier Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garned & Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *William Gibbs  
reputed owner.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Org. d. U.S. Co. I.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Greenbrier Co. Wd.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted from Cp.*

*Nelson Sep. 24" 1864*

*Record of Events shows*  
*name was on Original*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*S. M. Kennedy*

(339)

*Copyist.*



JAN. 15

6204357

★1891★

Muster in Roll but was  
never turned over to this  
company by Col. Y. D.  
Sedgwick, Supt org. n. w. s.  
C. T. Camp Nelson Ky.

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co K*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1864.*

Where born *Greenbrier, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Rogers*



*G.* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gibbs*  
Corpl., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed corp to date*

*from 15<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864. Muster in*  
*(over)*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Poe*

Copyist.

*G.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Gibbs.*

*Corp*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Acpt's corp. to date  
from Oct. 15/64.*

Book mark:

*Pal*



*G.*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gibbs.*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from  
Corpl. Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*Pal*

*A.* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gibbs.*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hosp. Bowling Green.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Pae*  
Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gibbs*

*Prvt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway*  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gibbs*

*Prob*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4th</sup> Aug*, 186 *5<sup>1</sup>*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Callaway*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Libber.*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept* *Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Calloway*  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Priv. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

Copyist.



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Gibbs  
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Owen  
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs  
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 18 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: Prom. Corp'l.  
Oct. 15/64 Reduced  
to private Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>/65.

Book mark:

C. R. Owens



Gibbs George  
Cpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't 1st N.H.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	3	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gibbs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: L. E. Parker

George Gibbs  
By Mark

12 M. S. R. A. H.

Drift-

Co. Howard Co.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

No. 100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: [Signature]



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *George Gibbs* born in *Green Brier*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Twenty fourth* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Gibbs*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *24th* day of *Sept*  
Before *J. Randolph* *George Gibbs*  
*March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Barrett*  
*Asst Surg & Co*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Gibbs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that in the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations of the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
*20th Nov*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *24th* day of *Sept* 1864

*N. C. Himes*  
Capt 18th U.S. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*1st* *Regiment* *of* *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

*all Certificates*  
*date 18th U.S.*

*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gibbs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

J. E. Parker

His  
George X Gibbs  
Mark  
B<sup>y</sup>

Volunteered at

18

No.

G-2  
George Gibbs

1864



William Gibbs

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Lynchburg*  
I, *George Gibbs* born in *Green Brier* or

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Twenty-fourth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Gibbs*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *24th* day of *Sept.*

Before *J. Randolph*

*George Gibbs*  
(Mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Barrett*  
*Asst Surg 7th Corps*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Gibbs* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
*20 P M*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *24th* day of *Sept* 1864

*W. O. Kinney*  
*Capt 18th U.S.I.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of N. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *September*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

*Capt 18th U.S.I.*

*Mustering Officer*



Hospital Number 467

Name George Gibbs  
Age 18 Nativity Ky.  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Garrett Co Ky.  
Post Office address of } Lancaster  
wife or nearest relative. } Garrett Co Ky.  
Rank Pvt Co K 12 Regiment U.S. H.  
When admitted April 17 1865  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermit fever

Branch B-G.H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 244

Name George Gibbs  
Age 18 Nativity Kentucky  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Garrett Co Ky.  
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }  
Rank Corporal Co. K 12 Regiment U.S. H.  
When admitted Nov. 16/64. Order of Co. Counsel.  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Mumps

Branch B-G.H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 425

Name George Gibbs  
Age 18 Nativity Va  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Garrett Co Ky  
Post Office address of } Hennrich Steward  
wife or nearest relative. } Barbersville, Knox Co, Ky  
Rank Private Co K 12 Regiment U.S. H.  
When admitted March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Inter fever

Branch B-G.H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 65-

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
April 26/65-



<sup>660</sup>  
Gibson, Willis  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205156	26
2	6203748	27
3	6204724	28
4	6221516	29
5	6221662	30
6	6221811	31
7	6221953	32
8	62221090	33
9	6222200	34
10	6222334	35
11	6222412	36
12	62225486	37
13	9127679	38
14	43147141	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1004220-P.O. App

S-1003426-P.O. Ret.

Wm. H. H. H.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Gibson*

—, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*, hair *Dark*

Where born *Henry C. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Ypt. Ham*; term, *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged yrl 24*  
*66 by reason S.O. No. 73*  
*Ad Dis Sept. Ky 1866*

12

12

U.S. 65

Willis Gibson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits

Mustered for U.S. 65 - at Taylor Bks

Louisville Ky. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Henry Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.

Book mark:



G | 12 Oct | U.S.C.T.

Willis Gibson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ar* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Oct 3* 1864.

Where born *Henry Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Gibson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kenby Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dsk; hair Dsk

Complexion Dsk; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dsk Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Willes Gibson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. Forwarded**

*organized as Co. L -*

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Henry, Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 23, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Gibson*

*C*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186 .

Where *Winnsboro Ky*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186 .

Where *5 Dist Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*



12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Libson  
Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-31 '64 to Oct-28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

*L* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Gibson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Gibson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**(358)** *Copist.*



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Gibson

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Gibson  
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Gibson

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Gibson*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Willie Gibson*

*Priv*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wreck*

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Gibson

Pat., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 2 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

A. A. Hall

Copyist

comp.



661  
Gill, George  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205157	26
2	6203749	27
3	6204730	28
4	6221526	29
5	6221669	30
6	6221817	31
7	6221956	32
8	6222093	33
9	6222203	34
10	6222337	35
11	6222413	36
12	6222489	37
13	9127689	38
14	4314700	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5904605 P.O. mon  
Q. 1601814 P.O. M  
Q 1745-607 P.O. R. L.

St. Lawrence Co.



L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hill  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Mad. Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 21, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Capt. Ham.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Apr  
24 7 06 reason S.O.  
No. 43 H.A. 3e Sept 186  
66

F.R. Mearns  
Copyist.

12 Oct

12 Oct

12.6.5

George Gile

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits*

*mustered for Regt stationed at Taylor*

*Wes. Louisville Ky* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where born *Meade Ky*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *transferred to Meade Co. Ky Dist.*

Book mark:



*G* | *12 am* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gill*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 13, 1864*

Where born *Meade Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*

*C* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Gill*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.*

Where born *Meade Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S W Fomer*  
Copyist.



*Cy* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Hill*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co F*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Meade, Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. L.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Cill

Co. V, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct-31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-21", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky -

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept-21", 186 .

Where Dist. Ky -

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Happl at Camp Nelson  
since Oct-19" 1864.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.



11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hill*  
*Q. Hill*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 27/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty at Bowling Green Ky Feb 7 - 17 1865*

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Bell*  
*Plte*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am. Hospital Building*  
*Green Bay since Oct 7"*  
*1865, \* Reduced from 100 ft*

*As it appears on Roll -*

Book mark:

*C. Thompson*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Gill*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital Bowl*  
*ing Green Ky. since*  
*Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Hewster*



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibb

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Post Hospital  
at Bowling Green.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gill

Priv.

, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Gill*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gill*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gill*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*09*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200*100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Gill, Geo.

P. Co. D, 12 Reg't 1st H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E. P.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Filed 5/16/99  
Sydney



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States soldiers. They will be made, established, and entered in the Muster-roll, and the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who signs his name. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
**UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.**

I, John Smith, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Longville the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: C. B. Bates

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am

that the said John Smith do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Longville the 1st day of Sept 1864


Witness: C. B. Bates

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Volunteered at Longville Sept 1st 1864  
By John Smith  
Adjutant General's Office  
75



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
I, George Gill born in Spiskville  
Mead Co  
in the State of New York aged 26 years

And I, George Bull  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864, George<sup>int</sup> Gill  
 Before Capt C C Ham mark  
12<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the United States Service..... 21 ..... day of Sept ..... 1864



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be paid and must be sent to the recruiting office of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John J. Smith, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years in the State of Mississippi.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tenn. this 18th day of September 1864.

Witness: John J. Smith (Signature)

Do hereby acknowledge to me, John J. Smith, that you are a Soldier in the Army of the United States, and that you have been discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, allowed to you by the U. S. colored troops.

I, John J. Smith, do hereby certify that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, and that I will obey the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer before he was admitted into the service of the United States, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects, and is a free man, and that he is a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John J. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of the said John J. Smith, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accordance with the laws of the United States, I have given my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of Three Years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tenn. this 18th day of September 1864.

Witness: John J. Smith (Signature)

(A. G. O. No. 744-754)



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville  
I, George Gull, born in Meigs Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 25 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Gull  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 25 day of Sept 1864 George Gull  
Before Capt C C Ham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON, G. Gull

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Gull  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes hair skin complexion etc

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT, Capt C C Ham

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of Sept 1864

Mrs. M Gull Capt C C Ham



Hospital Number 342

Name Geo Gill  
Age 26 Nativity Meade Co Ky  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Louisville

Post Office address of { Ive Mlem  
wife or nearest relative. { Louisville Ky  
Rank PT Co A 12 Regiment USCA

When admitted Jan 17 / 65  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Epidermis Cutaneous

Branch B--G. H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Returned to duty  
February 1st 1865.



602

Gill. Isaac  
Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203644	26
2	6204872	27
3	6220122	28
4	6220267	29
5	6220416	30
6	6220555	31
7	6220694	32
8	6220830	33
9	6220963	34
10	6221094	35
11	6221235	36
12	6221352	37
13	9127528	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-661191- P. off

John W. C. Co.



*A* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Gills*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Savannah Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 4*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Gible*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Oct 4* 1864.

Where born *Frankland Ky*

Age *23* y'rs occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Oscar Peppy Credited to Woodford 7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

*S W Fossess*  
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gill

Appears with rank of *Prst* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co K*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 1865*

Where born

*Gerrard, Ky*

Age

*23*

y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Oct 4, 1864*

Where enlisted

*Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

; height

*5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in

*Oct 4, 1864*

Where mustered in

*Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*in Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. 2270 - Ky*

*W. B. B. B.*



*G.*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Gill.*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where *Camp. Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where *Camp. Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Pae*

*G.* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Gill.*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached ser-*  
*vice guarding Gov.*  
*Cattle, Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Pal,*



G.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Gill.*

*Priv.*

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

Copyist.

*Is*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Gill*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pat*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lill.*

*Prov.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2nd June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway*

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gill.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hill.*

*Prov.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Calloway*

Copyist.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gill

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen.



C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gill  
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1866  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Gill*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* ; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *G-22.70 Ky.*

*C. R. Owen.*

Gill, Isaac

Co. K, 12 U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

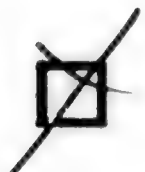
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

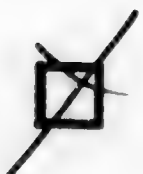
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is not valid until the recruit has been mustered in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Isaac Gills, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

Witness: J. E. Parker

Isaac Gills

*Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. October 18 64*  
*Isaac Gills*  
*Co. 1st Regiment Col. 1st*  
*12th Ill. Col. 4th Heavy*  
*Camp*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....  
Isaac Gills



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
 I *Isaac Gills* born in *Carrard Co.*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-three* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered *Fourth* day of *October* 186*4*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to ~~be paid~~ *pay*, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Gills*  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*  
 this *4* day of *Oct* - 186*4* *Isaac Gills*  
 Before *J. E. Randolph* *mark*  
*J. E. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

*Robt. I. Minter*  
*a-a*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *I Gills*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
 plexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

*J. E. Randolph*  
*J. E. Randolph*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4* day of *Oct* 186*4*

*W. H. Timney*  
*Oct 18 1864*  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*1st* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *4* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*  
*1st* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. *11/17/94*  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Gills*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do declare That I am *23* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Wilson* the *21* day of *October*, 18*64*

Witness:

*A. E. Barker*

*Isaac Gills*  
Mark

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Gills born in Barren Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years  
and by occupation farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered fourth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Gills  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson His  
this 4th day of Oct 1864 Isaac Gills  
Before Heb Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Metcalfe  
a day up  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I Gills  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Heb Randolph  
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Oct 1864

McKinney  
Capt 18th M S D  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th M S D

Mustering Officer



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Isaac Gill  
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky  
October 4 1864, and was  
mustered in as private in Co "K" 12<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Artillery (Hvy) October 4 1864.

J. W. Safford

Asst. Adj't General.

2270

No. 2270

APPLICATION OF

Malcolm N. Gill

OF

Lancaster Co Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Isaac Gill

Enlisted 4<sup>th</sup> October 1864,

In Com. K., 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment,

(Artillery Heavy)

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

, 1867.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. J. Landrum,  
Lancaster Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Malcolm N. Gill  
Lancaster Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No.

# CLAIM OF

*Malcolm N. Gill, of Garrard County, Kentucky*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*"Isaac Gill"*

*I, Malcolm N. Gill* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the*  
County of *Garrard*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Isaac Gill*, enlisted *4<sup>th</sup> day of October*  
1864, at *Camp Nelson Kentucky*, by *Capt. W. C. Kimey*  
in the *Twelfth* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"K"*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

*By Inheritance from my father John Gill decd.*  
*In the certificate of the Adjutant Genl filed herewith said Isaac Gill is credited*  
*to "Jepsum Co. Ky", which is a mistake, and ought to have been to "Garrard*  
*Co. Ky."*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*Malcolm N. Gill*

1867.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Malcolm N. Gill*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Malcolm N. Gill*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Laurelton Ky*,  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1867.



*W. H. Wherrett Clerk*  
*Garrard County Court*

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Garard*

} SS.

We *E. H. Burnside* and *L. R. Mumfry* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Malcolm H. Hill* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *4th* day of *October* 186*7*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Isaac Hill*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*E. H. Burnside*  
*L. R. Mumfry*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *County Court Clerk* for the County of *Garard* State of Kentucky, this the *28th* day of *February* 186*7*.  
*W. H. Wherrett Clerk*

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Garard*

} SS.

We *E. H. Burnside* and *L. R. Mumfry* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *town* of *Landcaster* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Malcolm H. Hill* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity; *and that we have no interest in the result of this application for compensation.*

*E. H. Burnside*  
*L. R. Mumfry*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *County Court Clerk* for the county of *Garard* State of Kentucky, this the *28th* day of *February* 186*7*.  
*W. H. Wherrett Clerk*

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here. }

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here. }

50 CENT  
STAMP.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 12<sup>th</sup> Jan'y, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Isaac Gill  
was enrolled on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph,  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 4 day of October,  
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. W. C. Kinney,  
to serve 3 years. Said Isaac Gill  
is described as follows: Age, 23 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black  
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Isaac Gill owed service  
to Malcolm Gill, was credited to Jessamine  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
12 day of Jan'y, 1867.

D. D. Lindsay  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 332, R. 415.



Gill, John S.

Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203981

26

2 62041001

27

3 6211492

28

4 6211630

29

5 6211768

30

6 6211906

31

7 6212044

32

8 6212182

33

9 9126665

34

10 5-14-03-1871

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

5.14.72.965.71

67849 A.P.D. 1889

See also



R. + P. 326842 -

07891490 PO 9479M

*St. Vincent & the Grenadines*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Gill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Barren Co. Ky.*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Barren Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Palmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Used Service to Release  
Gill Barren Co. Ky.  
Mustered into Service at  
Bowling Green Ky. May 2 '65  
by Capt. Palmer*

*A. B. Ferguson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John T. Gill*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, May 2, 1865.*

Where born *Barren Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 26, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Glasgow Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Dk Brown*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *May 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *B. Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Barren Co.*

*Assigned service to Mrs. Rebecca Gill.*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Gill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Barren Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 26, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Glasgow Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Dr Brown*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *May 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hearst*



81

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John S. Gill

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reever  
Copyist.

*S* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Till*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due county. No  
installment been paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*  
Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John S. Gill*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due \$100 County*  
*No installment been paid*

Book mark: *21*

*H. E. Netemay*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John S. Gill*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. E. Netemay*

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John S. Gill*

*Pat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John S. Gill*

*Pat.*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* <sup>55</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Small Pox*

*Hospital Louisville Ky*

*Since March 14 / 66 Description*

*List furnished.*

Book mark: *G. 14 Vol 96 P 71*

*67849 R & P bin 89*

*J. E. Neteman*

(861)

Copyist.



S 12 J 4 C 1 USC 3

John S. Gill  
Co. D, 12 Reg't USC H A

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. No. 67849 with  
S, 14, C. J. 1871

Division  
Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 22, 1889

It has this day (Nov 22, 1889,)

been determined by this Department from evidence  
furnished by the General  
Auditor, that this man  
was mustered out with  
Company April 24 1866  
and paid to include  
April 27 1866, date  
to which Co. was  
paid on discharge

J. E. Schellenger  
Copyist.

Gill John F.

Co. 12 Reg't U. S. C. Sta.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John B. Hill desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Glasgow B3 the 26th day of April 1861

Witness:

C. A. Palmer  
John B. Hill

John B. Hill

Volunteered at  
Glasgow B3  
April 26th 1861  
By Capt. C. A. Palmer  
12th U.S. C.A.

25

John B. Hill

John B. Hill

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Rebecca Hill Do CERTIFY, That I am the Almoner of a Slave named John B. Hill that the said John B. Hill is Eighteen years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Glasgow B3 the 26th day of April 1861

Witness:

W. L. Evans

Rebecca Hill



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John F. Grier born in Barren Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Furrier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 26 day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John J. Gill  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison, Wis. 1891

this.....day of..

## Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D. ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 1.61 eyes, 1.61 hair, 1.61 complexion, is 1.61 feet 1.61 inches high.

**RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.**

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of ..... 1863.

*Mustering Officer*



964  
Gill, Webster

Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215553	26
2	6204093	27
3	62156187	28
4	6215826	29
5	6215952	30
6	6216688	31
7	6216200	32
8	6216346	33
9	6216524	34
10	6216669	35
11	6216797	36
12	6216958	37
13	9127184	38
14	9127016	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Webster Gill

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Garsard Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18", 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson



*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Webster Gile*

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Garrard Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. B. Ferguson*

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Webster Gill

Pot. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug. 22 1864

Where born Garrard, Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Garrard Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner  
John Gill.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyst.



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Arbster Gill

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized as</sup> forwarded

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Webster Gill

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Pagan

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Webster Gill

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

201

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Webster Gill

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragen

Copyist.



*L*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Hubster Gill*

*Privt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. B. Bredin*

G. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubster Gill  
Wagoner, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hebster Gill  
Company, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) R. Bratton Copyist.

*Co.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Whiston Hill.*  
*Brill*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One daily duty as teamster*  
*Reduced from Major*

Book mark: *12 H. Art'y.*



*9* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hill*

*Prk*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 22*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Aug 10*

*L.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Gill*

*Art*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & May*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Huber*

Copyist.



*H* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hill*

*Chpt*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky April 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*29*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book marks:.....

*Anglin*

*Gill Webster*

....., Co. ...., *12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *M. S. H. A.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Gill..... desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am..... 29..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Camp Nelson.....  
the ..... 18..... day of ..... August ..... 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer

Robert Gill  
Volunteered at.....

By J. E. Hancock  
a Guard.....  
1864

W. L. Palmer  
1864

Amos M. S. Sargent  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the.....  
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at.....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: W. L. Palmer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting  
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Camp Nelson*

I, *Webster Gill* born in *Barard co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Eighteen* day of *August* 186 *4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Webster Gill*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *18* day of *Aug 1864* *Webster Gill*  
Before *J. Randolph*  
*L.P.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Hollaway*  
*Asst Surg 40 Ky Inf 1-*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Gill*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
*L.P.M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19* day of *Aug 1864*.

*N. O. Krimmer*  
Mustering Officer.  
*Capt 18th US Inf*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Heavy* *Regiment of Mounted Volunteers*, on the *19* day of *August* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Webster Gill, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Webster Gill

By

Volunteered at

18

St. Louis  
85

Or Garman Co.  
John Gill

Butts



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: [Signature]



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Webster Gill* born in *Garrard*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty nine* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *eighteenth* day of *August* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Webster Gill*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug 1864* *Webster Gill*

Before *J. B. Randolph* *Sp. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Hollaway*  
Asst Surg 40 Reg M. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Webster Gill*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *18 1/2* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. B. Randolph*  
*Sp. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186 *4*.

*V. C. Hummer*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> M. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12<sup>th</sup> Artillery Heavy* Regiment of *Md* Colored Volunteers, on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

*W. C. Hummer*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> M. Inf.*  
*Mustering Officer*



665

Gilead Dand

Co G. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



666

Gillenwaters, George  
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210594	26
2	6210761	27
3	6210911	28
4	6211063	29
5	6211204	30
6	6211345	31
7	6211490	32
8	6211628	33
9	6211766	34
10	6211904	35
11	6212042	36
12	6212180	37
13	9126574	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Gillewatter*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hawkins Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *H. P. Mc*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gillenwaters*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864*

Where born *Harkins Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*  
*Edward Gillenwaters*

Book mark:

(356d)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.



*Ly*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gillinwaters*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Gillinwaters*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Guarding*  
*Govt Cattle to Nashville*  
*Tenn*

Book mark: *J. K.*

(358)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



4

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Gillemwaters  
Pot

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guarding Goat Cattle  
to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gillinwaters  
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reever  
Copyist.



81

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Stillwaters

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

*E*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Stillwaters*

*Priv*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. G. Revere*  
Copyist.



51

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Tillman

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100. County.  
No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Serge G. Lillenuaters*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*  
*No installment has been paid*

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Neteman*  
(358) Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George G. Linwaters*  
*Put*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. E. Noteman*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George G. Tillinswaters*

*Det*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Sillman*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *72 08*<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark: *98310130.74*

(861)

*J. E. Meteman*  
Copyst.

Gillenwaters George

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gillenwaters desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Wm. Little

George Gillenwaters

By

July 25

1864

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Edw. Gillenwaters

12th U.S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Gillenwaters born in Hankins Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Gillenwaters  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson  
this 25 day of July 1864 George Gillenwaters  
Before J. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

A. E. Holliday  
Ass Surg 40th Reg M I  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Gillenwaters,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

A. E. Holliday  
Capt 18 us  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
25th Regt of M. & A. Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864  
A. E. Holliday  
Capt 18 us



667  
Gilliard, David  
Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204094	26
2	6215954	27
3	6216090	28
4	6216241	29
5	6216387	30
6	6216526	31
7	6216672	32
8	6216800	33
9	6216931	34
10	9127180	35
11	9127012	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 675927 P. 90

S. 1347693 P.O. mixed

John W. Moore



*C*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Gilliam*

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Fayette S. Carolina*

Occupation

*Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where

*Alexandria*

By whom

*A. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. B. Ferguson*

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Gilliad*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Fayette, S. Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Lexington*

By whom *C. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ferguson*



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Gilliard

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*  
*Col* ~~forwarded~~

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Garrard S. C.*

Aged *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Long Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*So on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Gilead

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragsdale



4 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Gilman  
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

R. Braden

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Lilliead  
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin



4.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Gilman

Rank, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

Sp. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Gillen  
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty duty as sum-  
mer.

Book mark:

R. Braden



*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Gillead*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Chapin*

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Gillead

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuyler



*41* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Lillard*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23 65* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *100 00*

.....

*Draper*

600  
Gunnery, Henry  
Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205068	26
2	6222855	27
3	6222994	28
4	6223127	29
5	6223289	30
6	6205345	31
7	6223416	32
8	9127832	33
9	967-a-1889	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 967.a (EB) 1889

See also 72 US Col'd H. Art'y



S-204035-3 P.O. m m

AG 1387600

J.S., v.3. 10/27/30 ec,

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry G. Pinney*  
*Pinney*  
—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet — inches.

Complexion *Lk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cambridge Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus O.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Jan. 29 - '66 at*  
*Louisville Ky by*  
*reason Expiration of*  
*term of service*

*\* Corrected by Haller*

*J. D. Neale*



G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grimes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Cambridge City Ind.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *27 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wh*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *27 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *967-A-1889.*

*G. E. Dayton*

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ginney*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ginney

Privat., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-  
nance.  $\frac{70}{100}$ .

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ginney  
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord.  
\$ 70  
100

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd



Y

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ginney

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered out  
of service by  
reason of expir-  
ation of term  
of service Jan 29<sup>th</sup>  
1866. at Louisville  
Kentucky.

Book mark:

B. A. Harper.

Copyist.

*C* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kenny Ginnery*  
Pvt., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered*  
*out January 29*  
*1866 at Louisville*  
*Kentucky by reason of*  
*expiration of term*  
*of service*

Book mark: *967. a 89.*

*B. D. Harper*  
Copyist.



G. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Guiney  
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.T.

G.O. 127 H & 2nd Dept of  
Ky July 18/65. MO. by  
reason of expiration  
term of service.

Book mark:

*Randolph*

G. 12. Hyatt U.S.C.

Henry Grimes  
Co. M, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Hyatt

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 967. A. 1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 21, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Reagh  
Copyist.



669 (or Albert)  
Givens, Aleck  
Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208866	26
2	6209048	27
3	6209149	28
4	6209351	29
5	6209495	30
6	6209640	31
7	6209780	32
8	6209723	33
9	62101059	34
10	6210193	35
11	6210321	36
12	6210446	37
13	9126419	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1934093 00mm:

S. 2015-136 And W. 10

P. O. m. t. m. 64. 490. 850. 7. 17. 19. 000

St. Vincent Let



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aleck Givens.

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. Randolph Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25/64

at Camp Nelson Ky.

by Capt. W. C. Kinney

1/8" U.S. Inf. & M.O.

Reported owner Samuel Givens. Credited to

Lincoln Co. 7" Dist Ky.

App'd Corp'l. Sept 15. 64.

Reduced to Ranks Nov 28. 64

D. G. G. G.

Copyist.

*E*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Black Givens*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864*

Where born *Lincoln Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

*Samuel Givens*

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Heck Givens*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hick Livens*

*Cpl*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reprinted Corp  
to date from 15 Sept 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Black Livers*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 6 Du*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l*  
*30 Nov 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alced Givens*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. to July.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Clark*



9

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Givens

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due W. S. Raymond Clerk  
& Simpson. 35 c.

Book mark:

J. E. White

Copyist.

G.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Givens

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. i. Bart. Camp  
and Scorpion 35c.

Book mark:

A. J. White

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Givenz

Plt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

W. B. White.



G.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Givens

Dr. Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White.

Copyist.

*Qy* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Givens*

*Priv'*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Givens*

*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Givens*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8.*.....~~100~~<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100.*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100.*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l. Sept. 15, 1864*  
*Reduced to Rank Nov. 28, 1864*

Book mark : *446.250*.

*D. Maher*

*Guinus Albert,*

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Givens desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camps, Nelson, Ky the 22 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Wm. Dickerson.

Albert Givens  
his mark

Volunteered at

18

No.

92110  
Albert Givens



Samuel Givens

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Albert Givens* born in *Lincoln*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Albert Givens*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *29th* day of *July*, 186*4*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*John Randolph*

and *D.P.M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July*, 186*4*

*Wm. L. Long*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* *28th* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

*Capt. Wm. L. Long*  
*Must. Officer*



**NOTE 1.**--This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Stevens, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
do hereby declare That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Newton.....  
the .....22 day of .....July 1864.....

Witness:  
*W. F. Little*

Alfred Stevens  
 Volunteered at Camps Audan  
 Feb 22 1864  
 By J. H. P. Parson  
 S. C. M. Allen  
 C. Winchell Co

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

**GIVEN at** .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness :



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Albert Givens born in Lincoln Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty second day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Givens

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 22nd day of July, 1864 Albert Givens  
Before Charles D. Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Long  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 19 inches high.

Charles D. Smith  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 22nd day of July, 1864

Wm. L. Long  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
1st Regt. Colored Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Wm. L. Long  
Charles D. Smith



670  
Givens, Berry  
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214030
2	6204438
3	6214072
4	6214254
5	6214371
6	6214516
7	6214660
8	6214857
9	6215000
10	6215141
11	6215281
12	6215419
13	9126867
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Berry, Given*

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Copper*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Lincoln Ky.*

Occupation

*Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug 11"*

, 1864.

Where

*Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom

*J. Randolph*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to Company  
Aug. 27/64  
Reduced to Rank  
July 19/65*

*M. B. Ferguson*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Givens

Appears with rank of *corpl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

*Co. I*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1863.*

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*  
*from Aug 27-64.*

Book mark:

*Hearst*



*B*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Berry Givens*

*Co. F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Aug 11*, 1864

Where born

*Lincoln Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Aug 11*

, 1864

Where enlisted

*Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Black*

hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

height

*5' ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in

*Aug 11*

, 1864

Where mustered in

*Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Lincoln 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Repts owner George*

*Givens*

Book mark:

*J. M. Farley*

Copyist.

G | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Givens  
Corpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Gilson

Capt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly  
Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Givens

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly  
Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Given*

*Corp* Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schrock*

Copyist.

*L*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Given*

*Corp*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Given*

*For*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the*  
*Rank of private for*  
*S.O. No. 62 dated 7th*  
*Decr. 12 U.S. Col'd H.*  
*Art'y, July 19/65*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Scholz*

Copyist.

*I* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Givens*

*Pat*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Sept 8th* **Company Muster Roll**, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reduced to Parus*  
*from Corp & Co. 710,*  
*62 extra 16d 2rs 12*  
*N.S. 6th (Hm)*

Book mark: *4-10-11*

(358)

*J. H. Hersh*

Copyist.

9

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Givens

Art., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced to the  
Ranks from Corp.  
per S. O. No. 62, 1864.  
Qrs. 12 U.S.A. H. July 19/65

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Betty Owens*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. 1 to Feb.*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358) Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Givens*  
*Priv. Co. F.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>*70*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *1 00* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *1 00* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Aug. 27/64. Reduced to*  
*Private July 19/65*

Book mark:

(361)

*M. C. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*Guerns Perry*

*Corp. F, 12* Reg't *U.S. C. H. A.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank <i>/</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Gilens desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Berry Gilens  
By mark

One (should) this be  
George Gilens  
Volunteered at  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Lincoln Co  
George Gilens  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

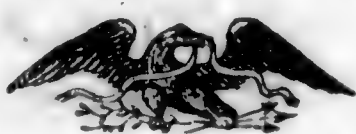


# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Berry Givens* born in *Lincoln co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Tenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Berry Givens*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *10* day of *August* 186*4* *Berry Givens*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

*D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. B. Holloway*  
*Asst Surg 40<sup>th</sup> Reg Col Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. Givens*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*J. B. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*V. C. Turner*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Reg Col Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster—must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry G. Linton, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1 day of August 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Berry G. Linton  
By George J. Linton

Volunteered at

18

No.

50114

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes service:

I, George J. Linton, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father

that the said Berry G. Linton is 18 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1 day of August

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Berry Green born in Lincoln  
in the State of Ill. aged nineteen years  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered twelfth day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berry Green  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 16 day of Aug 1864 Berry Green  
Before He Randolph L.D. Pm.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

C. O. Colver  
Asst Surg 40th Col Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Berry Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-  
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

He Randolph  
L.D. Pm.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of August 1864

A. C. Krimmer  
Capt 18th US Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Company D  
2nd Regiment US Colored Volunteers, on the twelfth day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

He Randolph  
L.D. Pm.  
A. C. Krimmer  
Capt 18th US Inf

Mumfordsville Ky  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Smith, Joseph  
1st Lt - 1st Kentucky Company -

---

Request that Corporal Barry  
Harris of his Co - be reduced to  
the ranks, to date July 19,  
for "conduct prejudicial to good  
order and military discipline"

---

Rec 12<sup>th</sup> R. 7-31-15



Mumfordsville Ky.  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request  
that Berry Givens (Corpl.) Co. F  
12<sup>th</sup> M.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) be reduced to the  
Ranks for conduct Prejudicial to good order  
and military Discipline the order to date July  
19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Very Respectfully  
your obedt. Servt

Smith

Lieut. Comdr. Co. F  
12<sup>th</sup> M.S. Col. Art.

E. T. Little

Lieut. & Regt. Adjt.

12<sup>th</sup> M.S. Col. Art.

Bowling Green Ky.



671  
Givens, Dick

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210593	26
2	6210759	27
3	6210909	28
4	6211661	29
5	6211202	30
6	6211343	31
7	6211487	32
8	6211626	33
9	6211764	34
10	6211902	35
11	6212041	36
12	6212179	37
13	9126572	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Rich Quinn*

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Livingston Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *A. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.  
*H. P. Mc*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W B Ferguson*

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1 Dick Givens  
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Samuel Givens

Book mark :

Hadfield



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dick Givins*

*Pot*

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen  
Hospital Bowling  
Green Ky*

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

*4* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Given*  
*Pot*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

G | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Dick Givens  
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guarding Govt  
Cattle to Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hadfield  
Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dick Givens*

*Giv*..., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865:

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Girard*  
*Girard*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*G. Girard*  
Copyist.

*L*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Given*

*Co.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Reeves*  
Copyist.



G | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Shivers  
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Reeves  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allick Stevens*

*Pat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lick Givens*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nurse in Small Pox  
Hospt Louisville Ky  
Since Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Moteman*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lick Swens*  
*Det*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Nurse in Small Pox*  
*Hospital Louisville Ky*  
*Since Nov 27, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. E. Neteman*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hick Givens*

*Pat. Co. D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *51*<sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V171 P288.73*

*J. E. Noteman*

(861)

Copyist.

*Givens Richard*

*P. Co. 10, 12* Reg't *US 624*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers, 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Green, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

Dick Green

John Green  
12th Regt. Ill. Heavy

Don Jordan Co

Volunteered at  
Camp Nelson Ky  
July 12th 1864

Thos H. Green  
12th Regt. Ill. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Dick Givens* born in *Lincoln Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Dick Givens*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *Dick Givens*

Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry B. Allen*  
and Surg. Gen. & Co. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dick Givens* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
and *L. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.

*N. C. Finney*  
Mustered into the United States service  
Mustered into the United States service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of the *25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *at Camp Nelson*



Hospital Number 62  
Name Richard Owens  
Age 22 Nativity Ky  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Lincoln Co Ky  
Post Office address of } Danville  
wife or nearest relative. } Boyle Co Ky  
Rank Pvt. Co. D 12 Regiment W.V. 86th  
When admitted August 24 - 1862  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery Acute

Branch B--G. H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....  
Date.....  
Nature of missile or weapon.....

Hospital Number 16  
Name Richard Owens  
Age 22 Nativity Ky  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Lincoln Co Ky  
Post Office address of } Danville Boyle  
wife or nearest relative. } Co. Ky  
Rank Pvt. Co. D 12 Regiment W.V. 86th  
When admitted August 13 - 1864  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever

Branch B--G. H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....  
Date.....  
Nature of missile or weapon.....



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Sent to duty  
Sept 9/04

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Aug. 17/04.

672  
Givens, Green  
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210595	26
2	6210760	27
3	6210910	28
4	6211062	29
5	6211203	30
6	6211344	31
7	6211489	32
8	6211627	33
9	6211765	34
10	6211903	35
11	6212121	36
12	6212272	37
13	9126571	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Green Given*

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.  
*H. B. H.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. B. Ferguson*



C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Givens  
Pt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Reputed owner

Jack Givens

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Radfield

(356d) Copyist.

*Ly*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Green Givins*

*Pot*

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Hadfield*

(358)

Copyist.

4

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Givens

Pot

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leadfield

Copyist.



G | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Green Givens  
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guarding Govt  
Cattle to Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Givins

Pair, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jarry and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

81

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Evers

Chris, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



81

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green G. Livers

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves  
Copyist.

81

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due \$100 bounty.

No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Glover

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Green Stevens*

*Lat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*  
*no installment been paid*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. E. Neteman*

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Green Givens*

*Put*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Green Stevens*

*Pat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Eruptive*  
*Hospital Louisville Ky*  
*Feb 25, 1866,*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Neteman*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Green Stevens*  
*Pat.*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Apr 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Eruptive*  
*Hospital USA Louisville Ky*  
*Feb 25 / 66*

Book mark: *2550. 1878*

(361)

*R. E. Noteman*  
Copyist.



*Green, Green*

*P. 10*, Co. *12*, Reg't *1st Ill*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment Papers 1*

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Givens desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Levy Kirk

Green Givens  
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By A. C. Hammett  
Adj. Gen. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt

Or Lincoln

Back Givens  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Green Givens born in Lincoln  
in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Givens  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp McLean  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 Green Givens  
Before J. B. Randolph D. P. M. his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

W. C. Holloway  
Ass Surg 401 Reg Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Givens  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. B. Randolph  
D. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

N. C. Timmer  
Capt 18 us Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
McLean Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, at Camp McLean

Capt 18 us Inf  
Mustering Officer



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Pri. Green Givens*  
Late of Company *D*—

*12<sup>th</sup>*—Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> U.S. A.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1866.





Inventory of the effects of Green Given late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. A. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; he died in Orphan Hospital, at  
Louisville Ky on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs coats.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Green Given  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm. A. Darden  
Sgt. Major U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company.

No Descriptive Roll



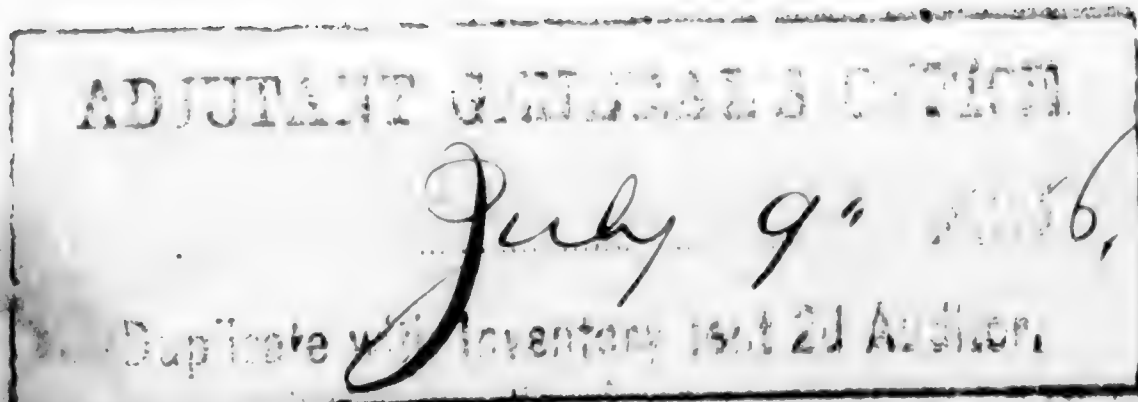
*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pr. Green Lyons*  
*C.D. 42 Reg't of U.S. Art. Col.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Rec'd Feb'y 25/66*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

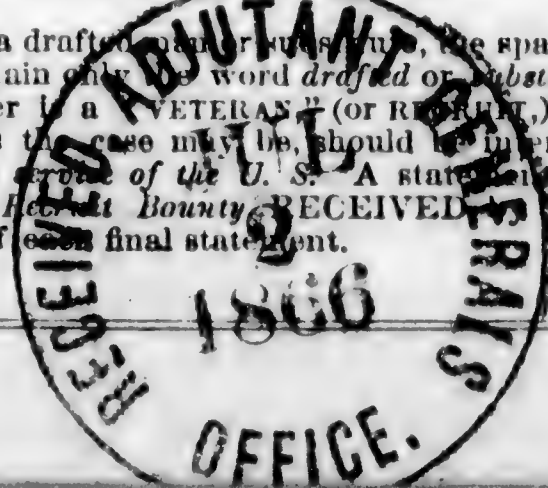
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Bounty* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of the final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Green Givons, a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (D) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art. Col.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Crumpler Hospital  
Louisville Ky. Feb. 23<sup>d</sup> 1866.

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1866.

Edw. J. Dargen  
Bot Capt & Surg USA,  
Commanding Company,  
in chg

*Green Givons*

*Priv. D. 12. U. S. A. H. &*

*Febr. 25. 66.*

*Eruptive, Louisville.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital ~~number~~ of the deceased .

Regiment, rank, and company .

Residence before enlistment .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,  
the residence of the widow) }

Cause of death .

Age of the deceased .

Nativity .

References and remarks .

Date of death and burial .

*Green Givons*

*171*

*Pri. D - 12<sup>th</sup> Inf. H. A.*

*Lincoln Co. Ky.*

*Single*

*Small-pox*

*22*

*Kentucky*

*Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>*

, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*No Effects, & No Descriptive Roll*



24th. B. Comfort Co. 78. Apr 1866

Green Givins

Co. D. 12th U.S. Cavalry

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Green Givens</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Eastern Cemetery</i> <i>Range 41 Grave 36 Div 2</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>197</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pri. Co. D - 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.C.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Lincoln Co. Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Small-pox</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Feb. 25<sup>th</sup></i> <i>, 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. Gen. I. A. C.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W. A. D. A. K. R.*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army.*  
*in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL

*"Captive"*  
*Louisville Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No Descriptive Roll; Inventory Office, sent to Company Guide to be forwarded with final statement.



673 (Houston)  
Givens, Houston  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210590	26
2	6210756	27
3	6210905	28
4	6211057	29
5	6211199	30
6	6211341	31
7	6211486	32
8	6211625	33
9	6211762	34
10	6211900	35
11	6212039	36
12	6212175	37
13	91263-69	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Muston Given*

, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gazpard Geo. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.  
*A. P. M.*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ferguson*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Givens  
Pot, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Jacob Givens

Book mark:

Hadzill

*4* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Houston Givins*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Field*  
Copyist.



*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Houston Givens*  
*Cot*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *sep & oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*ly* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Houston Givens*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Guarding Govt*  
*Cattle to Nashville*  
*Tenn*

Book mark:

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Huston Stevens*

*Rein*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*  
Copyist.



*E*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Austin Evans*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Evans*  
Copyist.

81

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Huston Given

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Huston Stevens*  
*Chie.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug and Sep*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 County. No  
installment been paid.  
about on 1st Aug. Due  
U.S. for travel from Bowling  
Green Ky to Louisville Ky  
\$282*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*  
Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Huston Stevens*

*Pat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty  
no installment has been paid  
Due U.S. for trans from  
Bowling Green Ky to Louisville  
Ky \$2.82 and from Lexington Ky  
to Louisville Ky \$1.93 = \$4.75*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Meteman*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Houston Livens*  
*Put*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans*  
*from Louisville Ky.*  
*to Bowling Green Ky \$2.28*

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Weteman*  
(358) Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Houston Givens*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Seby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in Post Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky since*  
*Jan 10, 1866.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Neteman*  
(358) Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Houston Givens*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 24*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Netemans*

(361)

Copyist.

*Guinea Houston*

....., Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *U.S. Art.*

..... *1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blainston Livers desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,  
do **DECLARE** That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at... Camp Nelson  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Witness:  
.....  
*Larry Kish*

.....  
 .. *Hamstra & Owens* ..  
 .. *Mark* ..

Mass Am. Inst. of Sci. & Tech.  
No. 124  
Boston, June 1864  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. C. Randall  
150 W. 1<sup>st</sup> St.  
Brooklyn  
back June  
12<sup>th</sup> 1864, det. May  
1

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Houston Givens born in Campan, Md  
in the State of Key aged Thirty years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Houston Givens  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campan, Md  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 Houston Givens  
Before J. D. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Holloway  
Asst Surg 40<sup>th</sup> H. M. I.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Givens  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. D. Randolph  
J. D. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

N. C. Lindsey  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, at Campan, Md

Asst. Surg. 40<sup>th</sup> H. M. I.  
O. C. Holloway  
Must. Officer

6740  
Givens, William  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	See Givens William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



675  
Glancebooks, James  
Co **B 12** U.S. Co<sup>rd</sup> H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207193	26
2	6207356	27
3	6207474	28
4	6207624	29
5	6207772	30
6	6207945	31
7	6208054	32
8	6208181	33
9	6208301	34
10	6208429	35
11	6208592	36
12	6208818	37
13	9126234	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1532.6.7.1882

See also



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Glacebrooks*

, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *R. Randolph D.M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sick in Post*

*Hospt. Louisville of*  
*Inflammation of*  
*Lungs Mch. 9. 1866.*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Glacebooks*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky*, *July 21*, 186*4*

Where born *Marion Kentucky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Co. 4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

*Stephen Glacebooks*

Book mark:

*J M Garrison*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Glacebrooks  
S Corp'l, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted Corp'l July  
22/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Harmon

Copyist.



Y

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Glacebrooks  
Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon  
(358) Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Glacebrook*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for & or*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

4

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Glacebrooks

Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*



AG

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Glacebrooks  
Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Pratt*

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Glacbrooks.  
Cmpt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Mf. for  
ordnance 78¢.

Book mark:

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Glaebrooks*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*On furlough since*  
*Aug. 22. 65*

Book mark:



*G.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Glacbrooks*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Pratt*

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Glacebrooks*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Gracebrooks*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Corporal to Private Jan.*  
*31<sup>st</sup> 1866.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*  
Copied.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Macbrooks*  
*Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Prom't to Corp. July 23<sup>rd</sup> '64*  
*Reduced to Private Jan.*  
*31<sup>st</sup> '66. Died March 9<sup>th</sup> '66*  
*Louisville Ky of Inf*  
*of Gunps*

Book mark: *V35 P/24, 68 2556. 1878*  
*(over)*

JAN. 15

6208818

☆1891☆

1532 G. F. 1882.

*Glacebrooke, James*  
*Corp, Co. B*, *12* *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

*6* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>1</i>

*Enlistment Papers, 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

GIVEN at.....  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

W. H. Little

Miss <sup>his</sup> Glacebrook

Volunteered as **B** **Stamph** **McLennan**

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

He conducted  
H.P.M. & his

der Anrede

Stephen Gaylord

12th St. & 6th Ave.

8/1

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment or pay, and the enlistment must be countersigned both by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jim Glascocks born in Barren Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jim Glascocks  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 Jim Glascocks  
Before H. Randolph D.P.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Saml B. Atty  
Asst Surg. 52<sup>nd</sup> Ky Inf Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jim Glascocks  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-  
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. Randolph  
D.P.H.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

N. C. Manning  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D.  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Regt of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capl 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf and  
N. C. Manning  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, James G. L. Brooks desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Va. the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. B. Little

James G. L. Brooks



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James G. L. Brooks Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of James G. L. Brooks that the said James G. L. Brooks is 35 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Va. the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteered at  
18  
16



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Jim Glacebooks* born in *Marion Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *35* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *14* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jim Glacebooks*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *14* day of *July* 186 *4* *Jim Glacebooks*  
Before *He Randolph* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*Wm M. Allen*  
*Asst Surg 52 Ky Regt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jim Glacebooks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*He Randolph*  
*and*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Twenty first day of July* 186 *4*

*W. C. Sumner*  
Capt W. C. Sumner Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of M. & E. Colored Volunteers*, on the *Twenty first day of July* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

*Capl W. C. Sumner*  
Mustering Officer

Special Order No 14 Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 66  
Reducing corporal James  
Glue Brooks to rank



Head Quarters 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. V<sup>8</sup>

Louisville Ky. Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1866.

Special Order }  
No. 14 }

Ex.

~~The~~ <sup>x</sup> ~~application~~ <sup>x</sup> of his company  
commander, Leop. James. Glacebrooks <sup>x</sup> Co. B.  
12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. V<sup>8</sup> is hereby reduced to the ranks  
for wilful neglect of duty.

By command of N. S. Andrews  
Col. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. V<sup>8</sup>

G. W. Currier.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Adjt.

Leone J. Officer

Leot B. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. V<sup>8</sup>

Copied P 1-2-2-66



A. G. O. April 2/66  
Disse List sent 2<sup>nd</sup> class

34

A. G. O. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866  
Council of Admin & Co  
for Efforts sent 2<sup>nd</sup> class

A. G. O. May 2/66  
O. C. of Admin & Co. M.  
Recd for 43 sent 2<sup>nd</sup>  
class

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
James Glacebrook

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 9<sup>th</sup> /66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor

Indy





I certify, on honor, that James Glacbrook a Private of  
1st Lieut. Henry C. Baluck's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Meary Ark., born in Clark Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Nelson July 1st 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the twentyfirst day  
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years \_\_\_\_\_:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service.

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky. March 9 1866.  
of Inflammation of the lungs.

The said James Glacbrook was last paid by Paymaster  
St. Col. Norman to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty two 46 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since last settlement March 3 1865.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 9th day of March, 1866.

W. H. Norman  
Post Maj. & Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding Company.  
in charge Post Hospital.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Glacbrooks.
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Range 3. Row 2. Division 4.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	No. 110.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Tr. Comp. B. 12 <sup>th</sup> U.S. A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Marion Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Widow address: Sarah Glacbrooks Marion Co. Ky.
Cause of death . . . . .	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased . . . . .	30 years
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . . .	Inventory Duplicate Final Statement & Description Roll forwarded to A.S.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial . . . . .	March 9 <sup>th</sup> 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*[Signature]*  
Br. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

Head Qrs. Mil. Comdr  
Louisville Ky April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866

*[Signature]*  
Brig. Gen. Canby Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

James Glacbrooks  
Pt Co B,  
12 USCH arty  
March 9. 1866,  
P.H. Louisville Ky,



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Glacbrook
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 3. Grave 2. Division 4.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 110.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pr. Comp. B. 12 <sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Marion Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	Widow address: Sarah Glacbrook
the residence of the widow) . . }	Marion Co. Ky.
Cause of death . . . . . }	Inflammation of lungs.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	30 years
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . . }	Inventory, Duplicate Final statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial . . . .	March 9 <sup>th</sup> 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Eastern* Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Effects:

1 Cap	4 Shirts
1 Overcoat	2 Pr. Drawers
1 Jacket	2 Boots
2 Pr. Trowsers	2 Blankets
1 Knapsack	

Effects turned over to a Council of Administration  
 April 10<sup>th</sup> 1866. Receipt on file.



676  
*Glaser Jacob*

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

677  
Glascar, Jacob  
Co 2, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210592	26
2	6210758	27
3	6210908	28
4	6211060	29
5	6211200	30
6	6211342	31
7	6211488	32
8	6211624	33
9	6211763	34
10	6211901	35
11	6212040	36
12	6212178	37
13	9126573	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1403274  
- 2909324 And. W. D.

St. Vincent & the Grenadines



*C* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Glasgow*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Garard Co. Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 21*, 186*4*.

Where

*Camp Nelson*

By whom

*J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.  
*A. P. M.*

Remarks:

*M. B. Ferguson*

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Glaser*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864*

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported owner*

*William Woods*

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

Copyst.

(356d)

*ly* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Glasco*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hadfield*

(358)

Copyist.



*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Glasco*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*954000*

(358)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Glascor*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Guarding Govt*  
*Cattle to Nashville*  
*Tenn*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Glasco*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.



81

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mawcor  
Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Mawcor  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gluscar

Sir, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

J. E. Hoover  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Glascar*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty no  
installments been paid*

Book mark:

(358)

*B M Brown*  
*Capt.*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Glascar*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty*

*no installment has been paid*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Wetman*

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Glasco*  
Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Neteman*  
(358) Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob. Glaser*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Janz & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. E. Wetman*  
Copyist.



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Glasco*  
*Pat. Co. D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *1* *70*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

*J. E. Moteman*  
Clerk.

*Glascar Jacob.*

....., Co. *22*, *12* Reg't *1st. C. H. A.*

..... *1* ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Phlores desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the ..... day of July 1864

Witness:  
Wm. H. Wood

Joseph Phlores  
By Wm. H. Wood  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 21 1864  
Wm. H. Wood  
Adj. Gen.  
1st Regt. Col. 54th Mass. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....


Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Carrington Nelson*

I, *Jacob Glasco* born in *Barren co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jacob Glasco*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Nelson* his  
this *21* day of *July* 186*4* *Jacob Glasco*  
Before *He Randoeph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*W. E. Holloway*  
*West Surg 40" R. H. M. D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Glasco*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 8 in* eyes, *3 1/2 in* hair, *5 1/2 in* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*He Randoeph*  
and *He Randoeph*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186*4*.

*W. E. Holloway*  
*Capt 1800s Inf* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*12th Artillery Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864, at Barren Co. Ky.*

*W. E. Holloway*

*W. E. Holloway*

678  
Glasper, Dudley  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	See Glasper Dudley
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



679  
Gasper Dudley

Co. D., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203517

26

2 6204577

27

3 6218744

28

4 6218896

29

5 6219035

30

6 6219174

31

7 6219311

32

8 6219448

33

9 6219586

34

10 6219720

35

11 6219847

36

12 6219974

37

13 912713819

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Harper*

*S*, Co. *S*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Woodford, Va.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 14*, 186*4*

Where

*Camp Nelson, Va.*

By whom

*G. W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Glarfer

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford Co., 7 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: John Thayer  
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith,

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Glesper*  
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*org. d. as Co. G.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Y con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Glasgow  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*G.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Glaspy*  
*Put*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New Valley*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abuelo Glaspy*  
*Pol*, Co. 1, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. L.*  
Copyist.



G. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Heads. Glasby  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aludy Glasper*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.

(358)

*C*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andly Glasper*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
U. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*



*Cs*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rudly Harper*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Glasper

Pt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dudley Gasper

Co.

I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Glaspy*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *8*.....*57*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....*100*; due \$ *100*.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*Glasper Dudley*

....., Co. ...., *12* Reg't *10th Co. 1st A.*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Clapham..... desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 22..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Geo L Munro

Dudley Clapham

John Whynock  
or Woodford

Volunteered at  
Camp Nelson Ky  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By  
John Whynock  
or Woodford  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Dudley Glasfer* born in *Woodford*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Forty* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And *Dudley Glasfer*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864

Before *Alexander Joseph*

*Dudley Glasfer*  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Baird*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*Alexander Joseph*  
and *A. M. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864

*A. McKinney*  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864 *18<sup>th</sup> U. S. L.*

*A. McKinney*  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Glasgow desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Geo L Mums

Dudley Glasgow



12 W 5 E N A  
or Woodford co  
John Ashport

Volunteered at 18  
No 1  
Spoley Glasgow

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

James B. ...



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Dudley Glasper*

born in *Woodford Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Dudley Glasper*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*

*Dudley Glasper*  
*Mark*

Before *J. C. Randolph*  
*J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Barrett*  
*Asst Surg 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *D. Glasper* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*J. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*N. O. Kinney*  
*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *12<sup>th</sup> Infantry* *Regiment of A.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

*N. O. Kinney*  
*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.*

*Mustering Officer*



680

*Glaspy Dudley*

Co. I., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

681  
*Glasper Dudley*  
Co. I., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

602

Glover, William  
Co F **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213949	26
2	6204215	27
3	6214125	28
4	6214278	29
5	6214422	30
6	6214566	31
7	6214710	32
8	6214856	33
9	6214999	34
10	6215140	35
11	6215280	36
12	6215418	37
12	9128871	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1102207 Po. aff

S1743943 Pomom

St. Vincent L. C.

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Glover*

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

G 12th Art'y **U. S. C. T.**

William Glover

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Repts owner

Lindolf Glover

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Glover

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Co. F* for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky*, July 13, 1863.

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

(339) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Godes

Q. 12, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 11 to Oct 01, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Company  
Wagons.

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Glover

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Glover*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Fairly*  
Copyist.

Q

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Glover

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Schooley

Copyist.

*J* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Glover*

*For*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. H. Schrey*

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Glover*

*Pat*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Glover*

*For*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept Oct*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
transportation while  
on furlough 1.93*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schooly*

Copyist.

(4) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Glover  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for  
Transportation while  
in Gurlough. \$1.93

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Glover*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. E. \$1.60*

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Glover*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* <sup>*81*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *1044-1879*

*M. M. Murphy*  
(561) Copyist.

*Glouer William.*

....., Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *W. I. A.*

..... *2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Estlin, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of August 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

William Estlin

19th U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Enc 10

ca Montgomery  
London Brown

By W. M. ...

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

24  
141  
25

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *William Glover* born in *Montgomery co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Glover*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *5* day of *August* 186*4* *William Glover*  
Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Holloman*  
Arch Surg 40" 14 vol 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Glover*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-  
plexion, is feet inches high.

*J. Randolph*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 186*4*

*W. C. Thimney*  
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*12th Cavalry* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

*W. C. Thimney*  
*Mastering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be required for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Glover, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

William Glover

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



William Glover  
Rank

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*



I, *William Glover* born in *Montgomery Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Glover*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *5* day of *August* 1864 *William Glover*  
Before *J. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Hollaway*  
*Asst Surg 40th 1st reg US Col Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *all* *exterior*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* com-  
plexion, is *fair* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
and *D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *5* day of *August* 1864.

*N. O. Himes*

*Capt 18th US Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th*

683

*Good Joseph*

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6203514</i>	26	
2	<i>6204601</i>	27	
3	<i>6218692</i>	28	
4	<i>6218900</i>	29	
5	<i>6219039</i>	30	
6	<i>6219178</i>	31	
7	<i>6219315</i>	32	
8	<i>6219452</i>	33	
9	<i>6219590</i>	34	
10	<i>6219724</i>	35	
11	<i>6219851</i>	36	
12	<i>6219978</i>	37	
13	<i>9127345</i>	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Good*  
*Corpl*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *11* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Pa*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 14*, 186*4*

Where

*Camp Nelson Wis*

By whom

*J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Reduced to*  
*same Dec. 2, 1864*



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Good

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Virginia.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Lewis Good

reputed owner.

Book mark:

L. J. Smith,

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Good*  
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*or gd as Co. I.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*

Where born *virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 16*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *47 Con Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Good,*  
*Corpl. Co. I,* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31,* 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4.*

Where *Camp Nelson.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Good*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *# Re elected from Corporal.*

*\* Remarks written in lead pencil*

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

*J* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Gaud*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M. C. C.*  
Copyist.

*1* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Good*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Trille*  
Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Good*  
*Priv*

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

*C*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Good*

*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wue 1<sup>st</sup> installment*  
*U. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist.

*As* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Good*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ferguson*



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Good

Pvt.

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Good

1st, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Good*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *18*<sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....



Joseph  
Good Josiah  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 12 Reg't U.S. 6th Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
I, Joseph Ford desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:  
Geo. E. Munro

Joseph Ford

12 M S & N. A.

Stamps -

Henry Wood

By William Lincoln

Volunteer at Camp Sherman

Sept 14 1864

31. Joseph Ford  
Sept 14 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness William Lincoln



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I.

in the State of

and by occupation a

have volunteered Twentieth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

## Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 eyes, 5 hair, 5 complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....10.....day of.....Sept.....1864.

### *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Michigan  
Regiment of *MS Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864 at *Stoughton, Mass*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Good desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp William the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861

Witness: Geo. E. Munn

Joshua Good  
By Mark



Joshua Good  
or Lincoln  
Stump

Volunteered at .....  
No. 034  
Joshua Good

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: James M. ...  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Keatinge Mass*

*Camp Sherman*

I, *Josiah Good* born in

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Josiah Good*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Sherman*

this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Josiah Good*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*

*29 PM*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *one* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*

*29 PM*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16* day of *sep* 186*4*

*V. C. Kinney*

*Capt 18th S. I.* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of M. & S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *16* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Sherman*

*Capt 18th S. I.*

*V. C. Kinney*

684

Good Willis

Co *26* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6217083  
2 6204393  
3 6217240  
4 6217392  
5 6217545  
6 6217696  
7 6217848  
8 6218002  
9 6218149  
10 6218296  
11 6218439  
12 6218582  
13 9127249  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2258249 POMM.

R.P. 722543

S 248269 3 And W.D

St. Vincent Per

*y* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Good*

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 6-*, 1864.

Where *Camp. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Fa. Wrigler*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Good

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 3, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Lincoln, 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

L. D. Good

Book mark:

J. L. Jones

(356d) Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Good*

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Org. of 1st Co. H.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Good

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. A. A. A.

Copyist.

5

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Good

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Good

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Ames

Copyist.

64

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Good

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

*EJ*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miller - Good*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*EJ Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.



*El* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Good*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*El Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Good

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hartman

Copyist.

(41) 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Good,

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie



Y. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Good,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Hastie  
Copyist.

*G.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Good*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 24, 1866*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brastie*

(861)

Copyist.

*Good Willis*

....., Co. ...., *12* Reg't *M. S. H. A.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Good, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

Willis Good  
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. H. Canfield  
Adjutant

Wm. H. Canfield  
Adjutant

J. D. Good

Wm. H. Canfield

1200 SE 11

Willis Good  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Willis Good born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Good

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 8th day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Willis Good mark

Drew

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett  
Asst Surg 9th Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Good, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
& D. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... Ninth day of September 1864

W. C. Minney  
Capt 18th U.S. Col  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 1st ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered man must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, listing all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

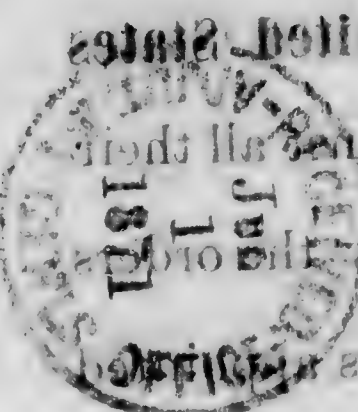
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, William Nelson of the Town of Campan Nelson Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Campan Nelson Ky the 8 day of September 1864

Witness: John D. Smith Willie Good



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John D. Smith Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of William Nelson that the said William Nelson is 21 years of age and do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Campan Nelson Ky the 8 day of September 1864

Witness: John D. Smith Willie Good  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cadiz Nelson  
I, Willis Good born in Lincoln Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Good  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cadiz Nelson  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 Willis Good  
Before J. C. Randolph mark  
L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. A. Barrett  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Good  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
and L. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... to Month day of September 1864.

N. C. Ramsey

Mustering Officer.

Capt James Pratt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 156<sup>th</sup> of Colored Troops, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 at Cadiz Nelson Kentucky



685

Goude Albert

Co F 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gould Albert.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



686

Goodwin Clay  
Co & **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203371	26
2	6205570	27
3	6205722	28
4	6205874	29
5	6206024	30
6	6206227	31
7	6206372	32
8	6206520	33
9	6206659	34
10	6206795	35
11	6206927	36
12	6207060	37
13	9126093	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*May Goodin*  
Co. *A*; 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Ransdell S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
by Comp. Order No 12.  
Mch. 11. 65.*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Clay Goodin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15*, 186*4*.

Where born *Montgomery, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery 9 Det. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith,*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Clay Laddin*  
Corpl. Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

*J. E. Burke*

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alay Goodin*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. E. Parks*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Clay Goodin*  
*corpl*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Parker*  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Clay Goodin*

*Corpl*

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. E. Parks*

(358)

Copyist.



CG

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Clay Goodin.

Py- Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal  
per Comp Order No. 13. March.  
11. 1865.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Clay Goodin.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post-Hospital at  
Memfordsville Ky. since  
June. 28. 1865.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Clay Goodin.*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Foster*



44

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Clay Goodin.

Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-9 to Oct-1, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9503400

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

*G.* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Clay Goodin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Clay Goodin*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gagge*

(358)

Copyist.



G.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Goodin

Priv., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>38</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Free before April 19 1861.

Book mark: V. 35. P. 111/68

(861)

Taggert

Copyist.

Goodin, Elay

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clayton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Burges

Clayton

12th U. S. Col. Inf.

Volunteered at  
Wilmington  
July 18 1864

Clayton  
376

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

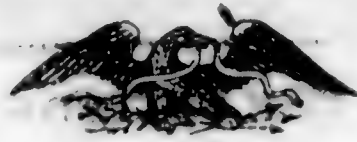
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Clay Gordon born in North Carolina  
in the State of North Carolina aged 25 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 15 day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Clay Gordon  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 14 day of July 1864  
Before J. C. Randolph  
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

George B. Atter  
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ..... hair, ..... com-  
plexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
D. P. M.  
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

J. C. Ramsey  
Regt 18th W. Inf.  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
Twelfth Regiment of Volunteers, of the 52d Regt Inf. of North Carolina, 1864 at Camp Nelson  
J. C. Ramsey



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blay Goodin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the ..... day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Mungar

Blay Goodin his mark

Volunteered at

18

No. 39



Three or four years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Clay Goodin born in Montgomery  
in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Clay Goodin  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 Clay Goodin  
Before Geo H Randolph SP. No

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier  
Asst Surg 32<sup>nd</sup> Reg Inf Col.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Clay Goodin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has 6<sup>ft</sup> eyes 12<sup>in</sup> hair, 12<sup>in</sup> com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo H Randolph  
SP. No  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service, fifteenth day of July 1864

W. C. Kinnear  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> US Reg  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service on the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
Twelfth Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division of the Army

July 18 1864  
W. C. Kinnear  
Mustering Officer



687  
Gooden George

Co 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gordon George	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



688

Goram, Isaac  
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213991	26
2	6204390	27
3	6214120	28
4	6214273	29
5	6214417	30
6	6214561	31
7	6214705	32
8	6214851	33
9	6214994	34
10	6215135	35
11	6215275	36
12	6215413	37
13	9126865-	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leary, G. ram*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born

*Nicholas Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186

Where

*Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom

*Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W B Ferguson*



9

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Goran  
Dist. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 7, 1864

Where born Nicholas Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 7, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Nicholas, 7 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptd. owner

Isaac Goran

Book mark:

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Goram

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Co. F*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky. July 13, 1865.*

Where born *Nicholas Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* year.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hearst*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Goram  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.



9 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Goram

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Goram

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
\$ 2.33

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Goram*

*Pot*

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1865*

186

*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schreyer*

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Goram*

*For*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schuch*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Goram*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See N. J. for  
6 + G E 65¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

*9* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Gorman*

*Pot*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Sept Oct* **Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
lost Equipage lost  
muster 65 at Oct 6 19  
Equipage 45 do. Total  
\$110*

Book mark:

(358)

*Isaac Gorman*

Copyist.



C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gorum

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
B. & G. E. \$ 1,60

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Goram*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Goram*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*39*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. W. Murphy*  
Copyist.



*Goram Isaac,*

*Jr*, Co. *12* Reg't *U.S. A.A.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT  
I, Charles Horan desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Pope  
By Charles Horan

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
on 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
By J. H. Pope  
Charles Horan  
John A. H. Henry  
62 Charles Horan's

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Charles Horan  
that the said Charles Horan is 20 years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....  
Witness: .....  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF,

*Kentucky*  
I, *Isaac Goran* born in *Nicholas*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *twenty-two* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *ninth* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Goran*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* *Isaac Goran*  
Before *J. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Holloman*  
*Asst Surg 40<sup>th</sup> Reg Col Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Goran*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*A. C. Timney*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> US Inf*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt of Colored Volunteers*, on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Goran desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Cleburn the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Doyle

Isaac Goran  
his mark

Co Nichols Co  
2d Kansas Cavalry

Volunteered at  
18 ..

No. 09-066

Isaac Goran

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: J. H. Doyle



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Isaac Goram* born in *Nicholas Co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *ninth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Goram*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864 *Isaac Goram*  
Before *J. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*C. B. Hollaway*  
*Asst Surg 40th Reg Vols Brig*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Goram*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864

*N. C. Timney*  
*Capt 18th US Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, *B*,  
*1st Arkansas Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson*



1089  
Gordon George

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203270

26

2 6205576

27

3 6205728

28

4 6205877

29

5 6206074

30

6 6206226

31

7 6206371

32

8 6206519

33

9 6206658

34

10 6206793

35

11 6206925

36

12 6207058

37

12 9126096

38

14 4314444

39

15 1314444

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 364060.  
S 1269379 - P.O. man

Edmund C.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon*  
Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Rauloff S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal.*

*July 16, 64, reduced*

*Feb'y 16, 64.*

1249  
G | 1 U.S. 3.  
George Gordon  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of US Colored Vols.  
forwarded to camp of instruction  
Camp Nelson Ky

Roll dated  
Lexington Ky July 13, 1864.

Where born Woodford Kentucky

Age 43 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 12, 186

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Name R. Alexander

Woodford Co. to be credited Woodford

Co 7th Dist. Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. James

(356m) Copyist.



1249  
G

1249

21863

George Gordon  
Pot

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Spls  
forwarded to Camp of Instruction  
Camp Nelson Ky.

Roll dated  
Lexington Ky. July 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Kentucky

Age 43 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 12, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes 72K; hair 72K

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Owners Name R.A. Alexander

Woodford Co to be credited Wood

ford Co 7 Dist Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

Jacobson

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Goodin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. July 15*, 186*4*.

Where born *Madison Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon*  
*Capt. A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*A. E. Parks*

(358d)

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Gordon*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Parks*  
(358) Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Gordon*  
*Copple*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Burke*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Gordon*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*corpl. per Company*  
*order No 11. Feb. 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865.*

Book mark: .....

*A. E. Parks*



G

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Gordon.

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Weston.

66

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Gordon.

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Gordon.*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 2d Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston.*



G

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Gordon,

Prs., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Weston

Copyist.

*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Gordon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Gordon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *37-2057*

*Daggett*



G. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gordon  
Priv., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 37<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 402.768

Daggett

*Goodin George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *U. S. H. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Goodwin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Gas. H. Daniels

George Goodwin  
mark

George Goodwin  
19th U. S. Col. Artillery  
Engl.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wm. H. Burdett  
Adj. Gen.

36.  
3  
Wm. H. Burdett  
Adj. Gen.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *George Goodin* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *forty four* years  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Goodin*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *George Goodin*  
Before *Wm Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *Wm Randolph*  
*Asst Surg 52<sup>nd</sup> K. V. Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Goodin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm Randolph*  
*Asst Surg 52<sup>nd</sup> K. V. Regt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.

*Wm Randolph*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Regiment of *Madison Co* Volunteers, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

*Wm Randolph*

*Wm Randolph*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Goodin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Gas. A. Daniels

George Goodin  
his mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

George Goodin  
440



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *George Goodin* born in *Madison co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *forty four* years  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Goodin*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1864* *George Goodin*  
Before *John H. Smith* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*(Signed) J. H. Smith*  
*Surgeon 32<sup>nd</sup> Ky. V. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Goodin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*John H. Smith*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

*John H. Smith*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*1st Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*  
*John H. Smith*  
*John H. Smith*



1090.  
Gordon Harrison

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6212333

26

2 6212445

27

3 6212594

28

4 6212839

29

5 6213901

30

6 9126706

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

G. 56 H. 9 C. 1871

See also

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Gordon*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky July 26* 186*4*

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7 Dist Ky,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

*Hank Gibson*

Book mark:

*R S Shetton*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Gordon

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harison Gordon

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harison Gordon*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hos-*  
*pital at Munfordsville*  
*Ky. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> last. of*  
*Dropsy.*

Book mark: *G. 56. Vol. 9. C. 9. 1871*  
*over*

*R. S. Shelton*

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6212839

1891

2364. 2<sup>d</sup>. Aud. Jan. 23. 1867.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Narrison Gordon*  
*Private, Co. E,* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Smithville, Ky.* *Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 3*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital*  
*at Mumfordsville, Ky. Dec.*  
*8/64.*

Book mark:

*2364, 2<sup>d</sup> Jan 23/67*  
*V. 248 P. 31.77*  
*956 Vol 96. 9/187*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion Gordon*

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Bourbon Co. Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 26*, 1864.

Where

*Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom

*J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital at  
Manfredville Ky on the  
8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864  
of Dysentery.*

*W. B. Ferguson*

*Gordon, Harrison*

*P*, Co. *E*, *12* **U. S. C. H. A.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Enlistment Papers, 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Gordon, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Harrison Gordon  
his mark.

12th U. S. Col. Inf.  
Co. H  
Mustered in  
July 26th 1864  
Volunteered at  
Camp Nelson  
Adj. Gen. H. G. H.  
36179

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Harrison Gordon* born in *Bateman*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty six* day of *July* 186 *4*.  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison Gordon*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *26* day of *July* 186 *4*. *Harrison Gordon*  
Before *He. Randolph* "J. D. M."

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*E. Holloway*  
*Asst Surg 40<sup>th</sup> Reg Col M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harrison Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *27* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*He. Randolph*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186 *4*

*W. M. M. M.*  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*10<sup>th</sup> Anti-Mary Regiment of Mounted Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 186 *4*, at *Camp Nelson*

*W. M. M. M.*  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> US Inf



Israel  
H. Gordon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in case in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary-musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to tabulating officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Gordon desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 46 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864

Witness: Leroy Smith

Harrison Gordon  
his mark



Rec'd  
Woodford Co  
Ind

Entered on  
No. 5084  
Harrison Gordon  
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: Wm. Smith

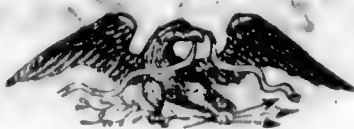


# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Harrison Gordon* born in *Bourbon*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty sixth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

And I, *Harrison Gordon*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *Harrison Gordon*

Before *J. E. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*D. E. Holman*  
*Asst Surg 40<sup>th</sup> Reg (Colo) M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-  
plexion, is *Five* feet *Two* inches high.

*J. E. Randolph*  
*and D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*26* day of *July* 186*4*.

*N. C. Kinney*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Inf* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* (Heavy) Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

A.G.O. Apr 22, 1865

Transmit for officers  
present 2d Auditor

B.

Final Statement  
of

Harrison Gordon  
late Private of Co E 13<sup>th</sup>  
Regt N. S. C. H. Art  
died Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

12

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Lent  
B





# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Harrison Gordon* a *Private*,  
of *Company (B)* of the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.H.*,  
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Barton* county, State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *43* years; *5* feet *10* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864 (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt J. E. Randolph*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three* years: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in *Ky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Died in Hospital at Mumfordsville Ky on the*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864 of *Dropsy*

*BCM* The said *Harrison Gordon* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Thompson* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864 and has pay due him  
from that time to the *date of death* present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *forty six* *49*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *clothing account even settling*  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ky*, or other authorities, he has  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence *drawn*  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*  
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Mumfordsville*, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 1864

*J. W. B. Strutt*  
Lieut. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



Final Statement Died Dec 8<sup>th</sup>  
of  
Harrison Gordon  
late Private of Co E 12<sup>th</sup>  
Regt U. S. C. H. Art



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Harrison Gordon* a *Private*  
of *Company (E)* of the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. C. H. Art.*  
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Boxborn* County, State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *45* years; *3* feet *10* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864, (or was  
mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by *E. Randolph*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in *Ky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Died in Hospital at Munfordsville Ky on the*  
*8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 of Dropsy*

The said *Harrison Gordon* was last paid by Paymaster  
*B. M. Thompson* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, and has pay due him  
from that time to the ~~present date~~ *date of death*, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *forty six* <sup>46</sup>  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *His clothing acct was never settled*  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ky*, or other authorities, *nothing*  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*  
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky* this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 1864

*J. B. Smith*  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



691

Gordon Jerry  
Co & **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212332	26	
2	6212444	27	
3	6212595	28	
4	6212745	29	
5	6212892	30	
6	6213031	31	
7	6213166	32	
8	6213302	33	
9	6213432	34	
10	6213560	35	
11	6213690	36	
12	6213817	37	
13	9126705	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Gordon*

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Regimental Co. Exp.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Champs Armes No*

By whom *W. B. Fingerson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. B. Fingerson*

(3830) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gordon  
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26 1864

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Bourbon 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner  
Alfred Harned.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Gordon*  
*Col*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.



4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gordon  
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R S Shell*  
Copyist.

✓ | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm Gordon*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W L Houston*  
(358) Copyist.



**12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : -----

(358)

*Copyist.*

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Gordon  
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Gordon  
Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Harrison



12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Gordon*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept* <sup>*and*</sup> *Oct*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Enicós*  
Copyist.

(C)

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Gordon*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. M. Cio*

Copyist.

*C*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Gordon*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry W. Fly*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Francis*



9

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Gordon*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jerry J. Fly*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Finicos*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Gordon*  
*Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Apr 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 18* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. S.*  
Copyist.

Gordon Perry

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Gordon desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 26 day of July 1864

Witness:

Wm. D. Harrison

Perry Gordon  
his mark.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wm. D. Harrison  
Commissary

Alfred W. Marshall  
Adjutant General

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Jerry Gordon* born in *Banbury*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *thirty sixth* day of *July* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jerry Gordon*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *26* day of *July* 1864 *Jerry Gordon*  
Before *J. C. Randolph*  
*J. C. Randolph*  
*J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. C. Holloway*  
*Asst Surg 40th Col Colored Inf*  
-EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jerry Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, he is duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*J. C. Randolph*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 1864

*N. C. Ramsey*  
*Capt 18th US Inf*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*  
*12th Colored Regt of Md. Volunteer* on the *26* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*



*Jerry Gordon*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is not a service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.  
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jerry Gordon*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *22* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *26* day of *July* 18*64*

With: *Leroy Kirk*



*Adjud. General*

*Jerry Gordon*  
By *mark*

*or Brandon Coe*

Volunteered at  
*5 June 64*  
*1864*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: *[Signature]*



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Jerry Gordon* born in *Bourbon Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Twenty sixth* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jerry Gordon*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *Jerry Gordon*  
Before *J. E. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Holloway*  
*Asst Surg 40<sup>th</sup> Reg Col Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jerry Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*J. E. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

*N. O. Kinney*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> us Inf* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Artillery* Regiment of *Abolition* Volunteers, on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*  
*N. O. Kinney*



042  
Gould Albert  
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6213947	26
2 6204280	27
3 6214123	28
4 6214276	29
5 6214420	30
6 6214564	31
7 6214708	32
8 6214854	33
9 6214997	34
10 6215138	35
11 6215278	36
12 6215416	37
13 9126869	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gould*

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lucile Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 5*, 186

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *A. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W B Ferguson*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Goode*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5*, 1864

Where born

*Lincoln Ky*

Age *20*

y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Aug 5*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Black*; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*; height

*5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in

*Aug 5*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Lincoln 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Repts owner*

*Loring Goode*

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. M. Farley*  
Coptist.

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gould

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Gandy

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gould,

Quil, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital  
since Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly  
Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gould

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Gault

Copyist.

*I* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Gould*

*Pos*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Schoddy*  
(358) Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Gould*

*For*

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schudy*

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Good

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

*Co. F* for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky* July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leard*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Gould*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*H. Schuch*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Gould*

*Fox*

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 00*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schuler*

Copyist.



*A* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Gould*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*C* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Gould*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Gorild*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>*80*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(361)

Copyist.



*Good Albert,*

....., Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert G. Good, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Albert G. Good  
mark

By

Volunteered at

18



Good

discharge in  
bounty Good

Albert G. Good  
231

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I *Albert Good* born in *Lincoln* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Albert Good* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *5th* day of *August* 186*4* *Albert Good* Before *J. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Hollaway*  
Asst Surg. &c. in Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Good* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
D. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *August* 186*4*.

*N. O. Kinney*  
Mustering Officer

*Capt. Isaac Cook*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of *1st Colored Regt* *Volunteers*, on the *5th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

*Wm. O. Kinney*  
*Capt. Isaac Cook*  
*Must. Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Good desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Albert Good  
By Mark

Volunteered at  
Camp Sherman  
Aug 5 1864  
Adj. Gen. R. M. Smith  
Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

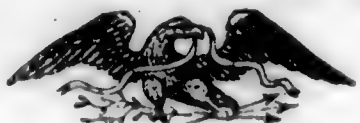
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  
I, Albert Good born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Good

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Gibson

this 5th day of August 1864, at Lincoln Co

Before Charles H. Smith Se p m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway  
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col Troops  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Good previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 6 in eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Charles H. Smith  
Se p m  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. C. Ramsey  
Capt 8th Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864, at Lincoln Co



693  
Gowdy John B  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205154	26	
2	6203746	27	
3	6204729	28	
4	6221524	29	
5	6221667	30	
6	6221816	31	
7	6221958	32	
8	6222095	33	
9	6222205	34	
10	6222338	35	
11	6222416	36	
12	6222490	37	
13	9127687	38	
14	43147680	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*A* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John D. Lowdy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Taylor Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 27*, 186*4*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Apr 24, 66 by reason*  
*S.O. no. 73 Hqs*  
*Sept Ky 1866*

*F. D. Meale*

1288  
G

USC. 7

John Ben Gowdy

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment U.S. colored Vol.  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated  
Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$21 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 4 Comp. Det. Ky. Heavy Artillery

Alfred Gowdy Taylor Ky. without

consent. Received 1 canteen / 1 tanner

each / 1 Knapsack

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Black

G | 12 Apr | U.S.C.T.

John Bun Gowdy

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 13, 1864*

Where born

*Taylor Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Sept 27, 1864*

Where enlisted

*Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Complexion

*blk*

; height

*5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in

*Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Doege*

Copyist.



*C*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Ben Gowdy*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky Oct 3, 1864.*

Where born *Taylor Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*

*A.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John R. Lowrey*  
Pte, Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where *Sebanon Ky-*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where *4" Dist Ky-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*O. Thompson*

(358d)

Copyist.

11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Brown*  
*Cpte*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*11*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Conday*  
Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John B. Gowdy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*E. H. Hunter*

(358) Copyist.

61

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ben. Gowdy  
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co. E  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
Bowling Green, Ky, July 13, 1865.

Where born

Taylor, Ky

Age

25

y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted

Lebanon, Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Complexion

Blue

; height

5

ft.

7 in.

When mustered in

Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in

Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.



L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B Gowdy  
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John B. Goudey  
Put, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Imo. B. Gowdy*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jno. B. Gowdy*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John B. Gowdy*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky.*, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 3 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 200 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *503, 140*

Gowdy, John B.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *M. S. C. T.*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ben Gowdy desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. B. Hoge

John Ben Gowdy  
mark

By  
Volunteered at

Sept 27 1864

Lebanon Ky

No.

114

John Ben Gowdy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*County of Taylor*

I *John Ben Gowdy* born in *Taylor Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Ben Gowdy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Ky* this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John Ben Gowdy* mark

Before *Capt & Provost Mar 4<sup>th</sup> det-Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Maxwell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Ben Gowdy*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Capt & Provost Mar* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*Capt & Provost Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186, at .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ben Gandy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am Twenty five and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sebanon Pa the 27 day of Septem

Witness:

J. J. Glaze

John B. Gandy  
mark

Volunteered at Sebanon

Sept 27 1864

James M. Gandy  
Recd and no objection

No.

115

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the law of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*County of Taylor*

I *John Ben Gaudy*

born in

*Taylor*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*twenty five* years

and by occupation a

*farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

*27*

day of

*Septem*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Ben Gaudy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*

this *27* day of *Sept*

Before *John B. Gaudy*

*Capt and Pro mas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Maxwell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John B. Gaudy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John B. Gaudy*  
*Capt and Pro mas*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*John B. Gaudy*  
*Capt and Pro mas* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186*4*, at .....



694  
Gowdy Samuel  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203745	26
2	6205153	27
3	6204731	28
4	6221523	29
5	6221621	30
6	6221818	31
7	6221957	32
8	6222094	33
9	6222204	34
10	6222304	35
11	6222381	36
12	6222455	37
13	9127686	38
14	43127628	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gowdy*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Taylor S. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 27*, 186 *4*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*

*Capt Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
*Promoted to Serg't Oct.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1866.*

*Discharged Sept. 24. 86 by*

*reason S.O. 73 Hd Qr. Dept*  
*Ky 1866*

*F.D. Neal*

Copyist.



12. 11. 1864  
G

U.S.C. 3

Sam Howdy

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born

Taylor Ky

Age 35

years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 27

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes Bre.

; hair

Black

Complexion

Copper

; height

6

ft 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Sept 27

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Lebanon

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 1864

; drawn since \$

21 3/4  
100

Date of first muster

Sept 28

, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4 Cong Dist. Ky born of Master

Alfred Howdy Taylor Co. Ky. With no consent

Received 1 canteen 1 haversack

1 knapsack

Book mark:

A C Black

(356m)

Copyist.

*G* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sam Gowdy*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y., Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 3* 1864

Where born *Taylor Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *6 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S W Fowler*

G | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Sam Gowdy

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born *Taylor Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Copper* height *6* ft *1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*



4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Gowdy

Appears with rank of *Prst* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co L*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1861*

Where born

*Taylor Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Sept 27, 1861*

Where enlisted

*Lebanon, Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Copper*

; height

*6 ft. 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

*Sept 27, 1861*

Where mustered in

*Lebanon Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*4 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. R. R.*

*12* H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Goudy -*  
*Pte, Co. A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Sebanon Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where *1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*C. Thompson*

(358d)

Copyist.

*G.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Gowdy-*  
*Compl*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31 '64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I reported January*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1865 at Hospital at*  
*Bowling Green & by since*  
*Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*



12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cowdy*  
*Cowdy*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 5 Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp*

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*Cy* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Gandy*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. U. Hainder*

(358)

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gowdy  
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Goudy  
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Gowdy*

*Sergt.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt. &c*

Book mark:

*G*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Gowdy*

*Sergt*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gowdy*

*Sergt.*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *53*<sup>*09*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

*Aug. 1 '65, promoted to*

*Sergt. Oct. 1 '65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*W. Beck*

Copyist.

Gondy Samuel

, Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't NOCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Received the within  
mural men

J. D. Wiley  
Capt Co G 12<sup>th</sup> Mass

Goudy Lamp  
12 Arch



## LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865, to Elizabeth Town  $\frac{3}{4}$

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.			RANK.	REMARKS.
			NO.	STATE.	ARM.		
1	Samuel Bondy	L	12	MS	Art Bri		Convales
							<p>By order of H Gordon Capt 814 2nd Inf Conn Lieut and Adjt</p>



695

Gowdy William J  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6205152  
2 6203744  
3 6204805  
4 6221522  
5 6221743  
6 6222579  
7 9127685  
8 43147178  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William T. Gowdy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Taylor Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt. Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hosp'l*  
*at Camp Nelson Ky Oct.*  
*23 - 1864 of Inflam-*  
*mation of Lungs.*



G | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Wm Thomas Gowdy

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864*

Where born *Faylon Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *4* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Div Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Thos Gowdy

Appears with rank of *Priv* *1st*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864*

Where born *Taylor Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J W Forrest*

G

12 18 64

USCJ

Wm Tho. Gowdy

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment US Colored Vol.  
Recruits forwarded

Lebanon Ky., Sept. 30, 1864. Roll dated

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$21<sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4 Cong. Dist. Ky. name of Master Alfred  
Gowdy Taylor Co. Ky. without consent

Receives / canteen / Haversack

/ Knap sack

Book mark:

Al Black



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm Thomas Gowdy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co. L  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Gayles Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted

Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Complexion

Blue

; height

6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in

Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

4th Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Died Oct 23/64

Book mark:

W. S. Hoge

*12* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Conley*  
*Opte, Co A.,* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where *Debanon Ky*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where *Fort Dick Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Horse at Camp Nelson*  
*Ky. Since Oct 8 1864.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*  
(358d) Copyist.

*S.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William C. Early -*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 21/64 to Feb 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
*at Camp Union City of*  
*inflammation of lungs*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Campbell*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William T. Gowdy*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 23 '64*

*at Camp Nelson, Ky,*  
*of inflammation of the lungs,*

Book mark: *PV 25, P 176, 72*

Gowdy, Wm J.

P, Co. L, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 5
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of *Thomas Gandy*  
*Company -* *12<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. G. H. A.*  
*who died in the Nelson General Hospital Camp*  
*Nelson N.Y. Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

CAPS.....	<i>16 at</i>	1	BLANKETS .....	1
DRESS COATS.....			KNAPSACKS .....	1
OVERCOATS.....		1	CANTEENS.....	1
JACKETS .....			HAVERSACKS .....	
TROUSERS .....			MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS .....			BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		2	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs. ....			BELT.....	
SHOES, prs. ....		1	MONEY .....	
STOCKINGS.....				
<i>Rubber Blanket 1</i>				

Inventory  
of the effects of *Thomas*  
*Gandy*  
late of Co. - *D* *12<sup>th</sup> Regiment*  
*U. S. G. H. A. who died*  
at *Nelson* General  
Hospital *Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>*  
*1864.*





Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864.

Commanding Officer — Company,

12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

I have to inform you  
that Thomas Gowdy of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct 1864  
of Inf. of Lungs

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Daniel McKel

Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

*Am. conf. to S. April 7-1865*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Gandy*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col. H. Art.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

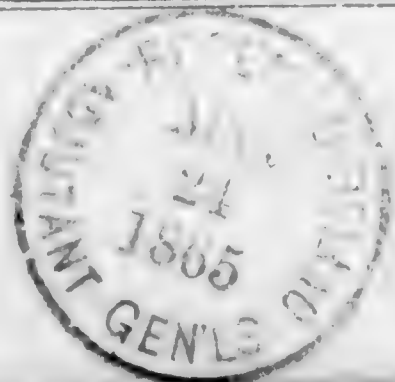
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





(State of Alfred Goudy, Taylor Co. Ky)

I certify, on honor, that William Goudy a Private of  
Captain AB Darling Company (L) of the 12 Regiment of Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ky, born in Taylor Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fidler  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Lebanon, on the 27 day of September  
186\_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died of Inflammation of  
Lungs in General Hospital at Camp Nelson Oct-23-1864

The said William Goudy was last paid by Paymaster  
Henry Reid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from Date of Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$37.95 dollars, since the 27 day of September,  
186\_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack  
\_\_\_\_\_ or 67 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Burling Green Ky, this 18 day  
of March, 186\_\_\_\_\_.  
AB Darling  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



A. G. O. May 11, 1865

Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

1. p. l. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicates with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William J. Gandy Co. L

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. 36<sup>th</sup> Art'y

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—If a Soldier is killed in action, or dies of disease, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be forwarded with his final statements, in duplicate to the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.



I certify, on honor, that William J Gowdy a Private of  
Captain O B Darling's Company (2) of the 12 Regiment of U S Col'd Harty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U S, born in Taylor County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fidler  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Lebanon Ky, on the 27 day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Capacity of Private to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in U S Hosp at Camp  
Nelson Ky of inflammation of the lungs October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The said William J Gowdy was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
Date of Enlistment  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27 day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 20 day  
of April, 1865.

O B Darling  
Captain

Commanding Company.



October 28 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William J. Gowdy Co. I  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cal. H. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that William T Gowdy a Private of  
Captain O B Darling Company (L) of the 12 Regiment of U S Col H S H  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U S, born in Taylor County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fidler  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Lebanon Ky, on the 27 day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864;) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Capacity of Private to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died in U S HoSp at Camp Nelson  
Ky of Inflammation of the Lungs October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The said William T Gowdy was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from <sup>date of enlistment</sup> that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 21 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27 day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 20 day  
of April, 1865.

O B Darling

Captain

Commanding Company.

Thomas Gowdy,  
12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. B. A.

October 23. 1864.

Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson,  
Ky.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . . . .	Thomas Govey
Number and locality of the grave . . . . .	776
Hospital number of the deceased. . . . .	4790
Regiment, rank and company. . . . .	12 <sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. a. Dr
Residence before enlistment. . . . .	
Conjugal relation, [and if married the residence of the widow.]	Lying Surgeon
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	Oct 23/64
Date of death and burial.	

Memoranda of effects.

Knapsack. Blanket. Drawers 2 pair  
Shoes. Coat. Canteen. Rubber.

Expended with Corps  
Pants. Shirt. Socks.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

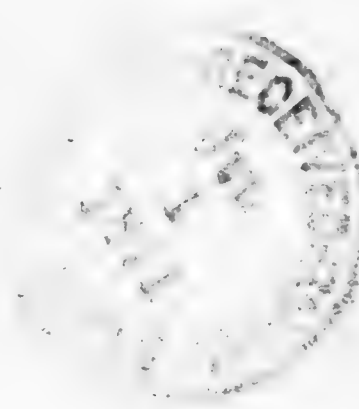
*Private William J. Gowdy*

Late of Company *L*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col. 46 Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson*

on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of William T Gowdy late  
a Private of Captain O B Darling's Company L of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C H Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Lebanon in the State of Kentucky on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, at Lebanon  
in Company L, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C H Artillery Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Taylor County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 6 feet 3 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U S Hosp of Col Troops, at  
Camp Nelson Ky on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			Notes .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William T Gowdy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Effects

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Bowling Green Ky

DATE : April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No 104. ]

O B Darling  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.





# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *William F. Howdy* a *Private*  
of ~~Captain D. S. Bosworth's~~ Company ( *E* ) of the *12th* Regiment of *U.S. C. H. A.*  
Volunteers, ~~of the State of~~ , born in *Faylor County* , State  
of *Kentucky* , aged *23* years; *6* feet *3* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer* , having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Sourville* , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at , on the day of , 186 , (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt. Fidler*, *4th Dist Ky*, at *Lebanon Ky* ,  
on the *Twenty seventh* day of *September* , 1864, to ~~serve in the Regiment~~) for the term  
of *Three years* : and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in *capacity of Private* , to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Death caused by Inflammation of the Lungs in Hospital at*  
*Camp Nelson Ky*

The said *William F. Howdy* was last paid by Paymaster  
~~has never been paid~~ include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him  
from ~~that time~~ *date of enlistment* to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Thirty one and 98*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars:  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz: *One Haversack*

amounting to *67* dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186* .  
He is indebted to , Sutler, *100* dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Russellville Ky* , this *23rd* day of *October* , 1864.

*D. S. Bosworth*  
*1st Lieut.* Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement  
of William F. Gowdy  
Private L" 12 M. S. C. H. A.  
who died at Camp Nelson Ky  
Oct 23 1861  
Inventory of Effects enclosed





# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *William J. Gowdy* a *Private*  
of ~~Captain D. B. Bosworth's~~ Company (*E*) of the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C. Army*  
Volunteers, ~~of the State of~~ *Kentucky*, born in *Taylor County* State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years; *6* feet *3* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Louisville*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, ~~for~~ was  
mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by *Capt. Fidler 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*, at *Sebanow Ky*,  
on the *Twenty seventh* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve ~~in the Regiment~~ for the term  
of *Three* years; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in *capacity of Private*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Died from inflammation of the lungs in Hospital at Camp*  
*Nelson Ky Oct 23, 64*

The said *William J. Gowdy* ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~Has never been paid to include the~~ *date of* \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has pay due him  
from ~~that time~~ *date of enrolment* to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Thirty one and 98*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *100*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars:  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz: *One Haversack*

amounting to *67* dollars;  
*100*  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, *100* dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Russellville Ky*, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.

*D. J. Bosworth*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



690  
Graham Thomas  
Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215555	26
2	6204051	27
3	6215686	28
4	6215819	29
5	6215951	30
6	6216044	31
7	6216191	32
8	6216338	33
9	6216480	34
10	6216620	35
11	6216755	36
12	6216888	37
13	9127015	38
14	9127183	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Thomas Graham*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *blk*  
Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*  
Where born *Perry Mo.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *Aug. 25*, 1864.  
Where *Camp Nelson*  
By whom *S. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
*Promoted to Corporal Feb. 24*  
*1865*

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist.  
(3830)

*C* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Graham*  
Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Camden, Missouri*  
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 22*, 1864.  
Where *Camp Milleden*  
By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal Feb.  
24/1865*

*W B Ferguson*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Graham*

*Private*, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864*

Where born *Perry Co., Mo.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22<sup>o</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 22<sup>o</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Co. & Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Refuted owner John Graham.*

Book mark:

*U.S. P. Ragan*

(356d)

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Groham

Appears with rank of Corpl on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols.** <sup>organized as</sup> ~~forwarded~~

<sup>Co. G</sup>  
~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Perry Missouri

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height        ft.        in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned       

Remarks: Appointed to date  
from Feb'y 24-65;

Book mark:       

Hearst

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Graham*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *muster into Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Pagan*  
Copied.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Graham

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hagan

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Graham*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. F. Ragan*  
Copied.

Ly. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lyncham.  
Corpl., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R. Braden



4 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Graham  
Sergeant, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lorcham  
Co. G, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Breslin

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thames/Johnson  
Company, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st Lt. J. H., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*C*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Graham*  
*Coop*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapman*

Copyist.

*E* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Graham*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 5 1864*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kuyler*  
Copyist.

51 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Graham

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Promoted to  
Capt. July 24/65

Book mark:

Chugler

Copyist.



*Graham Thomas,*

....., Co. ...., *12* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Graham desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Thomas Graham

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
By John Graham  
Aug 22 1864

12th U.S. Col. Heavy  
Arty.

Am. 14th U.S. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Hill*

I, *Thomas Graham* born in *Peru*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Graham*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Hill*

this *22* day of *Aug 1864* *Thomas Graham*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

*J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Collaway*  
*1st Surg 40th Reg Col Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 6 in* eyes, *5 ft 6 in* hair, *5 ft 6 in* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*J. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *August* 186*4*

*J. C. Ramsey*  
*Capt 18th U.S. Col Inf*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *18th*  
*29th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Hill*

*Approved by*  
*18th U.S. Col Inf*  
*and*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Grayham desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of August 1864.

Witness:

John Dickerson

Thomas Grayham  
By mark

Volunteered at

18

Thomas Grayham  
416



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Thomas Graham*, born in *Terry "co"*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty six* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Graham*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* *Thomas Graham*  
Before *J. P. Randolph*  
*J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Hullon*  
Capt Surg. 4<sup>th</sup> Col. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Col. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*J. P. Randolph*  
and *J. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*N. C. Timney*  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> M. S. Inf. and  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *18<sup>th</sup> M. S. Inf.*  
*18<sup>th</sup> M. S. Inf.* Regiment of *18<sup>th</sup> M. S. Inf.* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> M. S. Inf. and*  
*Mustering Officer*



697

Graham William

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6212331

26

2 6212412

27

3 6212554

28

4 6212705

29

5 6212847

30

6 6212987

31

7 6213122

32

8 6213258

33

9 6213389

34

10 6213520

35

11 6213648

36

12 6213776

37

13 9126704

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

EB 808

See also



*C* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Graham*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gayles Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Company C 12th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

By whom *Wm Randolph*; term, *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W B Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Graham*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864*

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette 7. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported 20.*

*Richard Higgins*

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(356d)

Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Graham*

*11 Cap.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R S Shetton*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Graham*

*1 Corp*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Graham

8<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Prom. from Corp'l.

\*

Written with Pencil.

Book mark:

R B Shellen

(358)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Graham

2nd Reg't, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Hamilton  
Copyist.



*12* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Lashum*

*Company*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Schuman*  
*Company* Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Schuman*  
(358) Copyist.

G | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William K. K. K.  
Company Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

W. K. K.  
Copyist.



C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Graham

2<sup>d</sup> Supt. Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Graham*  
*Arqt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 11 / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. C. S.*  
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Graham

C. Supt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st / Aug 1st, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

Copyist.



9 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Graham

2<sup>d</sup> Sqr, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39<sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Promoted Corn. Sqr't  
Aug. 15 " 1864.

Book mark:

Su G. B. & P. 8

Finicos

Copyist.

Graham William.

, Co. E, 12 Reg't M.S. Co. H.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Graham desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

William Graham  
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. C. Randolph

Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Div.

Regt. 20<sup>th</sup>

Richard Higgins

12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Heavy

Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *William Graham* born in *Boyetts* *co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty eight* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *twenty sixth* day of *July* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Graham*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864

Before

*J. E. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*

*William Graham*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Holloway*  
*Asst Surg 41<sup>st</sup> Reg U.S. Col*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. E. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864

*V. C. Kinner*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,  
*12<sup>th</sup> Artillery (Heavy)* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf*  
*V. C. Kinner*



*Mr Graham*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Graham* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *38* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864

Witness: *Leroy Kirk*

*William<sup>#1</sup> Graham*  
mark



*Dr*  
*Richard Higgins*  
*or*  
*Hayato*

Volunteered at  
*9<sup>th</sup> Co*  
*419*  
18  
*William Graham*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: *James P. ...*



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Kentucky  
William Graham born in Hayette co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty eight years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered twenty sixth day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Graham  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 William Graham  
Before J. C. Randolph  
D. O. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

C. C. Holloway  
Asst Surg H. V. S. D. Col. M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Graham  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, both hair, both com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
D. O. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

A. C. Crumey  
Capt 18th Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson  
William Graham



698  
Grannis Marcus S  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 4 6 6 9	26
2 6 2 0 3 1 7 7	27
3 6 2 2 1 4 5 4	28
4 6 2 2 1 6 0 6	29
5 6 2 2 1 7 5 7	30
6 6 2 2 1 8 9 8	31
7 6 2 2 2 0 3 5	32
8 6 2 2 2 1 6 9	33
9 6 2 2 2 3 0 0	34
10 6 2 2 2 3 7 8	35
11 6 2 2 2 4 5 2	36
12 9 4 3 7 2 1 6	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2235 G.P. 1882 - 2065 P. 87

See also

G. | *H. Artz.*  
12 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marcus S. Grannis.*

*3d Lt.*, Co. ...., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *3d Lt.*

Date of appointment *July 23* 1864.

Remarks: *Mustered*  
*Oct 1st - 64*

*Dickerson.*

Copyist.

12

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus S. Gramm

Appears with rank of *gunst* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized a. Co. 5*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born

Age y'rs ; occupation

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Oct 25*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. S. Gramm*



*G* | *12 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marcus S. Grannis,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. ...., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 25,* 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : *This muster to date*  
*Oct. 1, 1864.*

Book mark : .....

*Barroway*

*L* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marcus S. Hannis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*; Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 ..

Where *Lexington Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Oct 25*, 186 ..

Where *Lexington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned to the Com-  
pany Oct 1<sup>st</sup>/64, by Special*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Thompson*

(358d)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6221454

☆1891☆

Order dated at Head  
Ques 12" U.S.C. N. A.  
Oct 1" / 64



11 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion C. Manual*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*  
*Oct 1/64 by S.C. dated*  
*Feb 28/65 12th U.S.C.H.A.*  
*Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*A.*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin O. Gammal*

*2nd*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*  
*Oct 1/1864 by S.O. dated*  
*Feb 2nd 12th U.S.C.H.A.*  
*Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Maria C. ...  
2nd Lt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marcus S. Grannis

20 Lt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*C*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marcus S. Grannis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Marcus J. Grannis*  
*2nd Lieut.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E. H. Hunter*  
Copyist.



*J* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marcus S. Grannis*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marcus S. Gunnis

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marcus J. Granis*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky.*, *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted*  
*in the 8 N.Y. H. Art'y,*  
*Lockport, N.Y.*

Book mark: *2233, C, I, 82,*  
*20.03/87*



Grannis M. S.

2d St, Co. L, 12 Reg't M.S. Co. HA

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B Green N.Y. Post  
Mar 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

S 11 No 48

16 S.

Lt. Grant in chg of Poir to  
Russellville

---

Hd Qrs Bowling Green Ky.  
Office Post Commandant  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 48

(Extract)

III <sup>x</sup> Lieutenant M S Grannis 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.H.A. <sup>x</sup>  
will proceed with one prisoner named Wesley Williams to  
Russellville Ky and deliver him to Col Murray Bondg & Mil  
(Dist Ky taking his receipt for same.

After which Lieut Grannis  
will return without delay and will report at these Hd Qrs.  
The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By Order of Col W S Babcock  
Commanding Post

(St Lieut and Post Adjt)

Major L B Leavitt  
Comdg Detachment 2 Hd Co H.A.



Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Spa Order No 40 Post  
placing Lt Grannis in command

Ltd Ls Bowling Green Ky  
Office Post Commandant's  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 40

(Extract)

|| || In accordance with instructions  
received from Lt Murray Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Military District of  
Kentucky Lt W. S. Harris, Co. E 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. & A  
will at once report in arrest to Lt Murray at  
Russellville Ky.

The Quartermaster's Department will fur-  
nish the necessary transportation

By order Lt Col W. S. Babcock  
Comd'g Post

Edward F. Little  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Post Adjutant

Major A. L. Foster

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Battery 12 U. S. C. & A

265)

Capt E. B. Harlan

To

Genl. Murray  
Bowling Green  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Gronnet, Marcus J.

2<sup>nd</sup> 12 U.S. C.A



TELEGRAM.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., June 7 1865.

General

Wm. H. Harrison  
120 N. 2d St.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Received

(ent)

Louisville Ky. June 15/65

Capt. E. B. Harlow A. A. Gen

I. O. No. 100, relieving Capt  
Marcus A. Grams 12"  
U. S. C. N. A. from duty at  
this Sta. Gen.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No 100

Co " " Lieut. Marcus J. Grannis  
15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H.A., is hereby relieved from Special  
duty for which he was ordered to these  
Head Quarters, and will report to the  
Commanding Officer of his Battalion  
at Bowling Green Ky.

By Command of Major General Palmer:

*E. D. Hooker*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Col. D. M.  
C. M.



At the Department of Kentucky  
Louisville Ky June 15/65

---

Special Order  
No 100 (extra-6)

---

Lt J. S. Grannis, 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
A. & H. relieved from special duty  
at Dept. Hd Qrs and ordered to  
report to the County Officer by his  
written at Bowling Green Ky.

---

Recd 12<sup>th</sup> Regt A-6-17

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, June 15, 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 100 }

C. " " 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Marcus S. Granis 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A. is hereby relieved from Special duty for which he was ordered to the Head Quarters and will report to the Comdg Officer of his Battalion at Bowling Green Ky.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Geo. W. Sullivan  
Lieut and acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer  
Regt

No. 4. 2nd. 1st. 1st.  
12th 6th 4th July 23 1865

Special Order  
No. 65

moving 2 Lieut. Paul Gorman from  
duty with Co. C



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion

12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Special Order

No. 65

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. M. S. Gorman to Co. L 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H. is  
hereby relieved from temporary duty with Co. C and will report to  
the Commanding Officer of his Company for duty.

By Order of

A. H. Foster Major Commanding

Detachment 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.

Homer S. Love

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Act Bat. Adjt.

Head Quarters 12th Regt. U.S. C.A.  
Bowling Green Ky. Sept 1st 1865

James Marcius J.

2nd Lt. Co. E. 12th U.S. C.A. (Hvy.)

Requests a leave of absence for  
twenty (20) days - to visit relatives  
in Buffalo N.Y. - and on private  
and urgent business.

Respectfully approved  
Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully approved

O. B. Darling  
Capt. Col. 12th U.S. C.A.

Head Quarters 1st Bat 12th U.S. C.A.  
Bowling Green Ky Sept 1st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

C. O. Palmer  
Capt

Comdg Detach 1st Bat 12th U.S. C.A.

Sept 1st 1865

Head Quarters 12th Regt. U.S. C.A.  
and

1st Brig 2nd Div Dept. Ky.  
Bowling Green Ky Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Walter S. Babcock  
Lt Col 12th Regt. U.S. C.A.  
Comdg Brig

Head Quarters 2nd Div Dept. Ky.

Head Quarters 2nd Div Dept. of Ky.  
Bowling Green Ky Sept 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

N. S. Anderson

Col 12th U.S. C.A.  
Comdg Div.

B-6-170-12

Sept 1st 1865



Company "L" 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Hvy.),  
Bowling Green Ky. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

O. B. Harlan  
Captain and A. A. G.  
Dept. of Ky.  
Louisville Ky.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence, for twenty (20) days, for the purpose of visiting my relatives in the city of Buffalo - N. Y. and also on private, and urgent, business.

I have not received a leave of absence - longer than forty (40) right hours since December 1863.

Captain O. B. Darling and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant H. L. Love, are both serving with the Company to which I am attached and my services can be readily spared for the period desired.

I would also state that I have been before the Examining Board, now in session.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Marcus S. Gammis

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Co. "L" 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Hvy.).



Grannis Marcus S.  
2 Lt 12 U. S. C. Art (14y)

2769. 6 J. 1884.

✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
No. 283. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 3, 1884.

*Extract.*

\* \* \* \* \*

8. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of Sergeant *Marcus S. Grannis*, Company E, 8th New York Heavy Artillery Volunteers, September 30, 1864, is amended to take effect September 28, 1864; his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, Company L, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), October 1, 1864, is amended to date September 29, 1864, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,  
*Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colored Troops Division*

*Sup.*

May 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
and Disbursing Office of Ky, in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.



I, Marcus S. Gammis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co "L."  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. & A. Cal., being duly sworn, do  
say: That I have not been responsible for any  
Government property whatever, for which I have  
not rendered all required accounts and returns;  
and that I am not now indebted to the United  
States on any account whatever, and that I have  
rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.  
So help me God.

Marcus S. Gammis  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co "L." 12<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. & A. Cal.  
**DUPLICATE.**

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of April, 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John C. Sheets  
Notary Public.



699  
Erason Thomas

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203643

2 6204870

3 6220120

4 6220265

5 6220414

6 6220553

7 6220692

8 6220828

9 6220961

10 6221092

11 6221223

12 6221350

12 9127529

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



51142 10400 m. m. ret  
RPH 09704

51256 6450.0 aff

81793878 P.O. Ret.

A. 2812480 and wd

P.O.M. 1M Cct 988998-12/6/18  
H. J.

St. Vincent & the Grenadines



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Grason*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Anderson Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Ralldolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grayson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.*

Where born

*Anderson Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Oct 4*

*1864.*

Where enlisted

*Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3*

*years.*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in

*Oct 4*

*1864.*

Where mustered in

*Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Owner Dr William*

*Eli*

*Credited to*

*James M. 7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grason

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co K*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Anderson, Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*C.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grason.*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*", 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 4*", 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pal*

Copyist.

*L.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grason.*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*", 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 4*", 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*Pol*

(358d)

Copyist.

*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Grason.*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*



*G.* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Grason.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pol.*

*L.*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Crason.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

Copyist.

*J*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Grason*

*Pratt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>th</sup> June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway*  
Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grason.  
Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for  
transportation furnished  
on furlough \$ 5.16

Book mark:

Callaway.

# U.S.C.T.

*Pres*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for transportation furnished on furlough \$5<sup>16</sup>

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Calloway Copyist.

*Copyist.*

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grason  
Priv; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Allen  
Copyist.



6 | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Grason  
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grason*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *7 40* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *487.833*

*C. R. Owen,*

*Grason Thomas,*

....., Co. ...., *12* Reg't *W. S. H. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office. In the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Carson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.

Witness:

J. E. Parker

Thomas Carson  
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

James O. O.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson  
 I, Thomas Grason born in Anderson  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-eight years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO  
 have volunteered Tenth day of October 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Grason  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson His  
 this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864 Thomas Grason  
 Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell  
 a Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Grason  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
 plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864  
V. C. Kinney  
 Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. S. Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky  
V. C. Kinney  
 Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. S.

Mustered Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made at in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the Department, and one to accompany the recruits at the office who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment in the Army must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment in the Army must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment in the Army must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brown desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 4th day of Oct. 1864.

Witness:

J. E. Barker

Thomas Brown  
mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of the said Thomas Brown

that the said Thomas Brown is 28 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 4th day of Oct.

Witness:

James Brown  
Oct. 10 1864

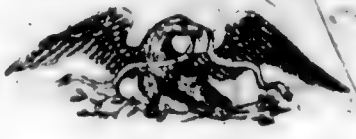
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Grason in Camp Nelson  
in the State of Kentucky and Twenty-eight years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Fourth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Grason  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson His  
this 4th day of Oct 1864 Thomas Grason  
Before J. C. McKinney Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Robert C. McIntosh  
a-a. say up  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Grason  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. McKinney  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4 day of Oct 1864

J. C. McKinney  
Capt 18th U. S. I.  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12  
Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 4 day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson

*Gran. Tom*

*Co. E* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~4212271~~

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



701  
Grave David

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203269	26	
2	6205399	27	
3	6205417	28	
4	6205457	29	
5	6207159	30	
6	9126097	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*G.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Graves*  
....., Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lincoln Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted while  
at Lexington Ky on  
or about July 27. 64*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Gaves*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.*

Where born *Lincoln Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith* Copyist.

G 12 H. Ostry U.S.C.T.

David Graves

Privt, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ostry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordville, Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Colesburg, Ky.

Arrested :

When, 186.

Where

Remarks : Dropped as deserter Oct. 12, 1864.

Book mark :

J. A. Boyd



G 12 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

David Graves  
Privt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Colesburg, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Dropped as de-  
serter Oct. 12

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(351)

Copyist.

G. 12 H. arty. U.S.C.T.

David Graves

Privt, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordsville, Ky. Oct 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Colesburg,

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Dropped as de-  
serter Oct. 12, 1864.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Boyd

Y | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Grave

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 28, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Lexington  
Ky. July 29/64

At home in prior rolls of Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.



*Grave*  
*Saver David*

, Co.

*H*

*12*

Reg't

*U.S.C.H.A.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Spencer desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

Witness:

Jas H. Daniels

David Spencer

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 15 1864  
By David Spencer  
David Spencer  
10th U. S. Col. Inf.  
1864  
No. 234  
David Spencer  
115

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

James H. Daniels



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *David Gaver* born in *Lincoln Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *20* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Gaver*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *David Gaver*

Before *Wm. H. Miller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *W. H. Miller*  
*Sgt Surg 52d Regt Col*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D. Gaver*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *yes* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*five* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 1864.

*W. H. Miller*

*Capt 18th Inf* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*.  
*12th Anti-Mary Regiment of Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*  
*W. H. Miller*

*Wm. H. Miller*  
Quart. Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Guier desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N.J. the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Wm. A. Smith

David Guier

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Guier  
232

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, David Gaver born in Linn Co  
in the State of Mo aged 25 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Gaver  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Mott  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 David Gaver  
Before J. H. Mott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) J. H. Mott  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Gaver  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. H. Mott  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

J. H. Mott  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment US Volunteers, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 at Camp Mott

102  
Graves Andrew

Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205147	26	
2	6203739	27	
3	6204726	28	
4	6221518	29	
5	6221664	30	
6	6221813	31	
7	6221960	32	
8	6222097	33	
9	6222207	34	
10	6222340	35	
11	6222418	36	
12	6222492	37	
13	9127681	38	
14	43154521	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*G* 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Graves*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ind*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23*, 186*4*

Where *Lexington Miss*

By whom *Capt Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute*  
*Discharged Apr 24*  
*1866 by reason S. O. No.*  
*73. Ad Dis Sept 1866*

G

12 H. A.

U.S.C.S.

Andrew Graves (Gld)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
Enlisted & Mustered Forwarded

Roll dated  
Lexington, Ky Oct 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cop; height 4 ft. - in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom substituted  
Caswell J. Graves. Drafted man  
Credited to Scott Co. 7<sup>th</sup> D. Ky

Book mark :

J. A. Morris

(356m)

Copyist.

*G* | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrus Graves*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where born *Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ser't Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Bryer*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Graves*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Age *18*

y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Substitute, 186*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Copper*

height

*5* ft.

*4* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 23, 1864*

Where mustered in

*Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*7 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S W Thomas*

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Graves*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co. I.*  
for the 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 1865.*

Where born *Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5-4* ft. in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*

*A.* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Graves*  
*Pete*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where *Quabstatute*

Period *2* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Sept 23*, 186 .

Where *Lexington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*E. O. Thompson*

Copyist.



*A* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Graves*  
*Cpl*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

*C. Thompson*

*A.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jones*  
*Wote*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graves

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Kemmer

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graves  
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Graves*

*Put.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

Copyist.

*J* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graves  
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(358)

Beck  
Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Graves*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weck*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Graves*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>84</sup><sub>3 100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Graves Andrew  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't USC I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Grares (Co) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington  
the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H Kohler Jr. Andrew Grares  
his  
man

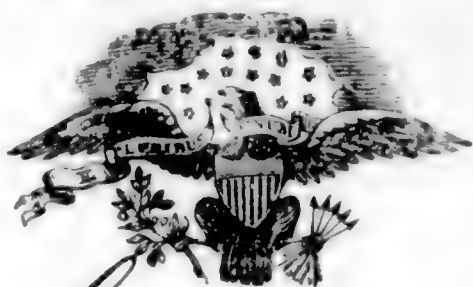
61. 151  
No. 4663  
Andrew Grares, Co.  
Enlisted at Lexington Ky.  
As Substitute for  
Calvin J. Grares  
On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.  
By Wm H. Meers  
William H. Meers  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ky  
Dwp

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Lexington*

I, *Andrew Graves* (Co) born in the State  
 of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
 occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Caswell J. Graves*, Esq., of *Scott Co*  
*7 Dist Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *Twenty Third* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
 and having thus agreed with said *Caswell J. Graves*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Third* day of *Sept*  
 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*23*

day of

*Sept*186*4*

BEFORE

*John W. Moore*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*7 Dist Ky*

*Andrew Graves*  
*Man*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Caswell J*  
*Graves*, drafted in *Scott Co Ky*  
*Sept 19*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
 inches high.

*John W. Moore*

Provost Marshal.

*William (Young)*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. J. Gano*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*7*

Dist. of

*Ky.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Graves (Gre) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H. Kohlhaas Jr. Andrew <sup>his</sup> Graves  
man

No. 42

Andrew Graves (Gre)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Caswell & Haay

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Wm H Moore

Wm Moore (Gre)

Wm Moore

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Kentucky

800




# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andrew Grares born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Casmell J. Grares, Esq., of Scott Co 7 Bushy

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Third day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Casmell J. Grares, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Thos H Moore  
Capt and Pro Marshal  
7 Bushy

Andrew Grares  
Man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Casmell J Grares, drafted in Scott Co 7 Bushy Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Ch complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

William J. Gano

Commissioner of Board.

L. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

723  
Graves Henry

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6221554

2 6204092

3 6215685

4 6215818

5 6215950

6 6216087

7 6216239

8 6216385

9 6216603

10 6217015

11 9127014

12 9127182

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also /

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Graves*  
Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Rec'd in hospital at  
Columbus Ky. Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
of Rheumatism*

*W. B. Ferguson*



*C* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Graves*

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 16*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Quarters*

*Columbus Ky. Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Debility*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves

Pot., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born

Virginia

Age 45 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

9

years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

black

; height

5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Boyle Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reputed Owner  
Edward Russell.

Book mark:

W. B. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

*Co. G*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky* July 15, 1863.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *45* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Long Dist Idy.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragon

(358)

Copied.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Graves*

*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Bagen*

G

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hagen



4. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones  
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Austin  
(358) Copyist.

ly | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Goswies  
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

4

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves,

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Breiden



*G. 12<sup>th</sup> H.A.* **U.S.C.T**

*Henry James*  
*Corpl Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26<sup>th</sup> A.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Cos. Columbus*  
*Ky. Oct 16/65. Final Statement &*  
*Inventory of effects forwarded.*

Book mark: *Land 7575 - July 5/68*

*R. Braxton*

*D.* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry James*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Lamarville, Ky. April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sold in Quarters at*  
*Columbus, Ky.*  
*Oct. 16/65*

Book mark: *Sec. 3396. 1880.*

*Kugler*

*Graves, Henry*  
*P*, Co. *G*, *12* *U. S. C. H. A.*  
Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

*Enlistment Papers, 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry Graves..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of Aug 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Henry Graves  
 By Mark  
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
Aug 16 1864  
Edmund Russell  
or By (C)  
Edmund Russell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: M. L. Palmer



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Cainsville*

I, *Henry Graves* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Forty five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Graves*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cainsville*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* *Henry Graves*  
Before *J. E. Randolph* *W. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Hallenray*  
*Asst Surg 40 Ky Vols Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. E. Randolph*  
*W. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*A. C. Ramsey*  
*Super 84*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*1st* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* at *Cainsville Kentucky*

*A. C. Ramsey*  
*Super 84*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and the other to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer, who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Graves desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the ..... day of .....

With: W. A. Palmer

his Henry Graves  
By Mark

Volunteer

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I *Henry Graves* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Graves*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will defend them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* *Henry Graves*  
Before *J. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. J. Hallaway*  
*Det Surg 40<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S. Col*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
and *D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*W. H. Kinner*  
*Capt 16<sup>th</sup> Reg*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

*W. H. Kinner*  
*Capt 16<sup>th</sup> Reg*  
*Mustering Officer*

Final Statement  
of  
Private Henry Grana  
12<sup>th</sup> Ill. A. (C)  
act





# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY on honor, that Henry Graves a Private  
of Captain J. D. Walcott's Company ("5") of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. A. (H)  
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Virginia, State  
of Virginia, aged 45 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by at,  
on the day of 186, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of Three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (H), to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of Death. Died in Quarters at Columbus Ky Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
of Debility.

The said Henry Graves was last paid by Paymaster  
At Col. Wright to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 46  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. Since 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1865, date of last settlement.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars:  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186.  
He is indebted to Sutler, 100 dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1865.

J. D. Walcott  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (H)  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



Ag. O. Nov. 17, 1865  
Recd. of Lt. Col. Currier  
for effects sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.  
B.

Ag. O. Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1866  
P.C. of Adam & P. Co.  
sent for \$12<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Aud. H.

Final Statement  
of

Private Henry Grimes

12<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. G. A. (84)

Recd. Oct. 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 25. 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.



*Smith*

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Henry Grays* a *Private*  
of Captain *J. J. Waldorf* Company ( *25* ) of the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C. A. (H)*  
Volunteers, of the State of *Virginia*, born in *Virginia*, State  
of *Virginia*, aged *45* years; *5* feet *2* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by *at*,  
on the *day* of *186*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three* years: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in *12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. A. (H)*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Death. Died in Quarters at Columbus Ky Oct 16<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865, of Debility*

The said *Henry Grays* was last paid by Paymaster  
*W. C. Engh* to include the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*5*, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *\$ 46*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *since March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 date of last settlement*  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Virginia*, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars:  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*.  
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Columbus Ky*, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186*5*.

*J. J. Waldorf*  
*12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. (H)*  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



704

Graves Henry  
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6205151

2 6203743

3 6204727

4 6221520

5 6221665

6 6221814

7 6221954

8 6222091

9 6222201

10 6222335

11 6222413

12 6222487

13 9127683

14 43127215

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Graves*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Chico Co. Ky*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Apr 24 1866 for reason  
S.O. no. 73 Wd. Ars -  
Sept - Ky 1866*

G

12 A 9

USCJ

Henry Graves

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

*Detachment of U.S. Recruits*  
*Mustered for U.S. Colored*

*Infantry*

Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept. 26*, 186*7*.

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 26*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*, height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Engineer Or in*

*Com in May Depart*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A C Black*

(356m)

Copyist.

*G* | *12am* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Graves*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*



*C* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Graves*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 3*, 1864

Where born

*Shelby Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Sept 26* 1864

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 26*, 1864

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*

*Uy* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Graves*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co F*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born

*Shelby, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Sept 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair

*Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

*A.* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Haver*  
*Orte, Co. N.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-26*, 186*4*.

Where *Orville City-*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept-26*, 186*4*.

Where *Orville City-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.



*li* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Ward*  
*Ward*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.

*12* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Garret*  
*Cpt*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves  
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves

Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Graves  
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Graves*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Beck*  
Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Graver*  
*Crain*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Graves*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *23* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

705  
Graves Isaac

Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6205150

2 6203742

3 6204685

4 6221519

5 6221623

6 6221773

7 6221914

8 6222051

9 6222176

10 6222307

11 6222385

12 6222459

13 9127682

14 43147205

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Graves*

....., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Dark*

Where born

*Shelby Co. Ky.*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 26*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Louisville, Ky.*

By whom

*Capt. Ham*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Up't'd Corp'l*

*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Discharged Apr 24*

*66 by reason S.O. No.*

*73 & H'drs Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

*1866*

*J. H. Neale*

12 N 4  
G

USCJ

Isaac Graves

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S. Recruits*  
*Mustered for U.S. Colonel*

*Infantry* Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky, Sept 26, 1864.*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in Engineer or in or*  
*Commissary Depart*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Al Black*

*G* | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Graves*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Div Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Graves,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Seaborn*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Graves

Appears with rank of Capt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***organized as Co. L*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll datedBrookly Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.Where born Shelby, KyAge 29 y'rs; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Sept 26, 1864.Where enlisted Louisville, KyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Dark; hair DarkComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.Where mustered in Louisville, KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 4th Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date  
from Oct 1/64

Book mark:

W. S. D. G.

*A.* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. Mares*  
*Pte. A*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *Louville Ky-*

Period *1* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *L" Dist Ky-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*E. Thompson*  
(358d) Copyist.



*6*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Gravel*

*Compl*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 1/65*

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

*G.* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Graves*  
*Corpl*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*J. Thompson*

Copyist.

ly

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Graves  
Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.  
Jan. 1st 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Graves

Serpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Graves  
Copt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Graves*

*Corpl*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



4 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Graves*  
*Corp.*, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Graves*

*Corpl.*, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *20* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Discharged Corpl.*

*Oct. 1, '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

706

Graves Joshua  
Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6215552

2 6204091

3 6215684

4 6215817

5 6215949

6 6216086

7 6216238

8 6216384

9 6216523

10 6216670

11 6216798

12 6216929

13 9127181

14 9127013

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



899324 - Po aff  
J. 266415 P. m. m.

St. Vincent & Co

*John*

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Johna Green*  
Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lucas Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. B. Ferguson*



*C* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*John G. Crane*  
Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Franklin Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 12*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Meade*

By whom *W. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Graves*

*Private*, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864*

Where born *Lincoln, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*  
*Robert P. Graves.*

Book mark:

(356d)

*W. L. Ragan*  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Graves

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized as</sup> forwarded

<sup>Co. G</sup> for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard



G

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Graves

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster into Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Pagan

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Graves*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W F Ragan*  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Graves*

*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Ragan*



4 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Graves  
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Bradley

*4*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Lewis*

*Private*

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

4

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Jones.*  
*Brink*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Brexton*



4 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua James  
Brick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See roll for insurance  
\$210.

Book mark: 2510

*D* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Travis*  
*Dr*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Travis*  
Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isma Graces

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y to Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Grant*

*Co. G*, Co: *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Summit Ohio April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *May 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24 38* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *400 00* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Graves Joshua

Co.

12

Reg't

W. L. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Camp Nelson*

I, *Joshua Graves*, born in *Lincoln Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joshua Graves*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1864* *Joshua Graves*  
*mark*

Before *J. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. B. Holloway*  
*Asst. Surg. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-  
plexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*McKinney*  
*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.* Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Heavy Regt of M. & L. Colored* Volunteers, on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

*Mustering Officer*  
*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Graves desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp 11th Mass the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Strook



Camp

By Joshua X Graves  
Robert D. Graves  
Volunteered at Lincoln Co

No. 1858  
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: James H. ...



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Joshua Graves born in Lincoln we  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joshua Graves  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 Joshua Graves  
Before J. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Morrow  
assist Surg 40 Reg vol Infy  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Graves  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-  
plexion, is four feet four inches high.

J. Randolph  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

N. O. Krimey  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Regiment of M. A. Edmond Volunteers, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. O. Krimey  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col and  
Mustering Officer.



107  
Graves Nelson

Co G **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203412

2 6204209

3 6215953

4 6216089

5 6216240

6 6216386

7 6216525

8 6216671

9 6216799

10 6216930

11 9127017

12 9127185

13 3313-73-1888

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 3313. B. E. B. 1888

See also

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Graves*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *50* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black*; hair *black*

Where born

*Nicholas Ky.*

Occupation

*laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 13*, 186*4*.

Where

*Kennington*

By whom

*C. H. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albion Graves*

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nicholas Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *W. B. Ferguson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. B. Ferguson*



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abner Graves*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Lexington Ky., Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where born *Nicholas co Ky.*

Age *50* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Barlow Graves.*

*Entered under G. O. No. 20 of  
L. Thomas A. G. for duty in Engineer  
Company or 2nd. Department.*

Book mark: *3313-12-1888*

*J. Smith,*

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Graves

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

*Co G*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky* July 13, 1865.

Where born *Nicholas Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Graves*

*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Put home on senior rolls of Co*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. Hagan*

Copyist.



4 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Graves  
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Lyavis*  
Print, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(358)

R. Braden

*Copyist.*

4.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lawrence S.

Bentley Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden



4 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Below names.  
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

97

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Grant*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. P. Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Anglin*

*L* *12<sup>th</sup> Artillery* **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Graves*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, *12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artillery*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. T. Mary*  
*Compt* *Copyist.*



12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William G. Grant*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17 41* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *See 3313, B. 88.*

*Staple*

Q. 12. H. a. u. s. b. T.

Nelson Graves

Co. 9, 121 Reg't USCA.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 3313-B-1888.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate - furnished.

Carroll

(4766)

Copyright.

Graves, Nelson

, Co. *B*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Nelson Graves

Co. G, 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold Artillery

Enlisted by Thos H. Moore.

Credit - Nichols Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist, Ky.

Have you record of this man  
prior to Jan'y/65?

2<sup>d</sup> Div. V. R. & R. }  
July 13, 1888. }

S. J. A.  
A. H. T.

~~Mr. Liden~~

~~Mr. Liden~~

Mr Pratt

This man was enlisted<sup>July 12/64</sup>  
by the Par Mus 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
and sent by him to  
Camp Nelson Ky Aug 13  
1864. No records of Camp  
Nelson on file in the Div.  
His name is found on  
Orgn Roll Co G 12<sup>th</sup> US CA Ky  
dated July 15/65 Bonding  
Green Ky.

Essex }  
Aug 18.88 } 02

Reed  
W. H. Brown

Amended - Co. G Correct. G.

708  
Graves Waller  
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private- | Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621.3990	26	
2	6204011	27	
3	6214119	28	
4	6214272	29	
5	6214416	30	
6	6214560	31	
7	6214704	32	
8	6214850	33	
9	6214993	34	
10	6215134	35	
11	6215274	36	
12	6215412	37	
13	9126864	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Graves*  
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

, 186

Where

By whom

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Graves

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born Jessamine, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black hair Black

Complexion Black height 5' ft. 5' in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hay Mt. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Anthony Frank

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(356d)

Copyist.

*J* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Walter Green*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*for the* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.*

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Regt Ind Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Graves*

*Priv't*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Graves*

*Priv*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Gracks

Grin, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Graves*

*Pot*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Scher*

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Graves*

*Fol*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schuch*

Copyist.

*A* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Groves*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>*5*</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Schirly*  
Copyist.

*A*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Groves*

*Co. X*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Schirley*  
Copyist.



*I* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Travis*

*Pt X*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schrey*

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Graves*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*C*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Graves*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due M. S. for  
C. & G. E. \$1.60 Sick  
in Drs.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Murphy*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Waller Graves*  
*Art.*, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24* 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *477610*

(361)

*W. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*Graues Waller,*

....., Co. *G*, *12* Reg't *Mobile H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Graves desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Breckin the month day of August 1864

Witness:

John A. Daniel

Walter Graves

By Walter Graves  
Volunteered at Camp Breckin  
Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
W.P.M. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Vol 100  
Graves & Sons  
General  
Stuart  
John A. Daniel  
John A. Daniel  
John A. Daniel

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Waller Graves born in Pennsylvania  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 21 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered ninth day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Waller Graves  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm. Melrose  
his ninth day of August 1864 Waller Graves  
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Sur 40 W. C. Hoffman  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Graves  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was free when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have not observed any regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes black hair, black com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. C. Himes  
Mustered into the United States Service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9th day of August 1864 at Wm. Melrose

W. C. Hoffman  
Examining Surgeon



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Graves desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the ninth day of August 1864

Witness:

John Daniels

Walter Graves

By

Jonathan Shunk

Volunteered at

No.

52102

Walter Graves

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Walter Graves* born in *Jessamine*

in the State of *36* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *on the* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Walter Graves*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *on the* day of *August* 1864 *Walter Graves*

Before *J. P. Ray*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. C. Coleman*  
asst Surgt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Walter Graves* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *five* inches high.

*J. P. Ray*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *on the* day of *August* 1864

*A. C. Grimes*  
Capt & as Insp  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st* *Colored* *Regiment* of *Volunteers*, on the *3* day of *August* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*



709  
*Gray Charles H.*

Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

*See Gray Charles H.*

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

710  
Gray David

Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203513

26

2 6204361

27

3 6218826

28

4 6205400

29

5 6205418

30

6 6205458

31

7 6220067

32

8 9127392

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12 .

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49 .

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alvin S. Gray

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Boyle, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 17, 1864

Where Camp Meason, Va.

By whom J. H. Randolph

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Accepted from  
Camp Meason, Va. Sept.  
20, 1864

Alvin S. Gray

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Gray*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Boyer, Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyer co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Gray*

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*org. it as co. I.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Boyle Co. Ala.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Con. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted from Cp.*  
*Nelson Sep. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Copist.*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*David Gray*  
*Pol.*, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

*C* **Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 20. 1864*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *225-3*

(358d)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.



G 12 H-arty U.S.C.T.

David Gray

Privt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dropped as deserter Oct. 21, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

G 12 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

David Gray

Privt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordsville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dropped as de-  
serter Oct. 21.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyst.

G 12 H. arty. U.S.C.T.

David Gray  
Privt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ho. arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordsville, Ky. Oct 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped as deserter  
Oct. 21, 1864.

Book mark :

J. A. Boyd



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Gray*  
*Pvt*, Co *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky April 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*  
*Nelson Ky Sep 20/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*G. A. Hilly*  
Copied.

Gray David,

, Co. 12 Reg't 1st S.C. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT. DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Gray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: J. M. Hardy David Gray

12 MSCH 2

Drup

of

to

at

17 1864

Volunteered at

No.

109

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... Witness: James R. ...



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, David Gray born in Bayle  
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty two years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Seventeenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Gray  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sporn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson David Gray  
this 19th day of Sept 1864  
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett  
Ass't Surg't  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Gray  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph  
and D. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Ramsey  
Capt 18th U.S.C.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
18th U.S.C.  
W. C. Ramsey  
Capt 18th U.S.C.



NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Gray, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Camp Refugio  
14 day of September, 1864  
J. M. Hardy  
David Gray  
mark  
By



Dr. Baylee  
Refuge

Volunteered at  
No. 113  
David Gray

186

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave,  
of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United  
States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United  
States.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson  
 I, David Gray, born in Bay @  
 in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty two years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Seventeenth day of September, 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 the U. S. colored troops,

And I, David Gray  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson,  
 this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, } David Gray  
 Before J. H. Randolph } his  
J. H. Randolph } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Gray previously to  
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, he has strictly ob-  
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair,  
Blue complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph  
J. H. Randolph Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.  
N. C. Crumey  
Capt-18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
1st Artillery Heavy U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Crumey  
Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer



711  
Gray Frank

Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217084	26	
2	6204238	27	
3	6217241	28	
4	6217393	29	
5	6217483	30	
6	6217636	31	
7	6217785	32	
8	6217938	33	
9	6218087	34	
10	6218235	35	
11	6218381	36	
12	6218526	37	
13	9127251	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Grey*

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 13* - , 186 *4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*F. A. Wright*

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford, 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

William Utterback

Book mark:

W. J. Jones

(356d) Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Grey*

Appears with rank of *Serjt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*org. d as co. No.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*  
*va.*

Where born

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Con. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as*  
*Priv.t*

Book mark:

*R. M. Kennedy*

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Grey  
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3513

H. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Grey

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



9

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Grey

L. M. Sergh, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted L. M.

Sergh to date Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1865, per Co. Order Bco.

Book mark:

J. M. Sergh

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Grey*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thaxter*

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Grey*

*2nd Sgt*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.



51 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shey

McKnight Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thacker

Copyist.

21 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Grey

2nd Sgt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thainson

Copyist.

(358) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Grey*  
Adj. Sg't, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Grey,*

*Rm. Sgt.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Hastie*  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Greer

Almsgt, Co. 2, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Mar. 24, 1864

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1864

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Almsgt.

sergt. from Pvt. Jan. 1st/65

Book mark:

Hastie

(361)

Copyist.

*Gray Frank*

Co. *12* Reg't *U.S. 6th*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made out by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, James M. Gray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Do hereby acknowledge to Camp 11th the 13 day of September 1864

Witness my hand and seal as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, this 13 day of September 1864

I hereby certify that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, and that he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as a soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James M. Gray Do CERTIFY, That I am the 13 day of September 1864 I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, and that he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as a soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.


do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT  
GIVEN at Camp 11th the 13 day of September 1864

Witness James M. Gray  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*Kentucky* *Franklin*  
BORN *1840* DIED *1890*

I, Frank Gray born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Virginia aged thirty years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this tenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ernest Gray  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sept-1864  
Before J. E. Partridge } Frank X. Gray his  
notary

Before Edw. G. W. ... )  
 I, John  
 CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surg, 7<sup>th</sup> O.V.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 35 years of age, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Mustered into the United States Service on 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864

*N. C. Kinner*  
Capt. U.S.A.  
Mustering Officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, Samuel Brown, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13 day of September 1864

Witness: E. J. [Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, [Signature] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [Signature] of [Signature] that the said [Signature] years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at [Signature] the [Signature] day of [Signature]

Witness: [Signature]

(A. G. O. No. 7423)

*Volunteered at*  
*St. Charles*  
*Missouri*  
*Sept 13*



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Frank Gray born in Virginia aged thirty years

in the State of Virginia and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Frank Gray do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 Before W. Randolph Frank Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Barrett asst. Surgt U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

W. Randolph W. B. Barrett RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

W. B. Barrett Capt U.S. Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Kentucky



Gray Henry

Co of 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203368

2 6205615

3 6205767

4 6205920

5 6206068

6 6206221

7 6206367

8 6206515

9 6206654

10 6206790

11 6206922

12 6207056

13 9126090

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8610102 - A.G. Ohio  
Rep 341953.

J. Hunsenb. Esq.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gray.*

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Lincolnton Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph SPM* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. B. Hunt*

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Gray*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15*, 186*4*.

Where born *Meew, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Meew 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

*Osace Gray.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith,*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gray*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d)

*D. E. Parks*  
Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Gray*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1 Oct*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Gray*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. E. Parks*

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Gray*  
*Put*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*



G

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Henry Gray

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten.

G

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Gray.

Pt- , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Gray.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 25 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.



G | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Gray.  
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Weston.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Gray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*  
Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaggett*  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Gray*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Haggett*

Copyist.



*L*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gray*

*Pvt.*, Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *159.804 - 3450.1878*

*253.888 V. 66. P. 69.69.*

*Waggett*

(361)

Copyist.

*Gray Henry*

*A*, Co. *12*

Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Brungar

Henry Gray  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
Grass

for American Sec

Adm. J. A. Davis

June 18 1864

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

No. 333

116

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Gray born in Mercer Co  
in the State of Ky aged 30 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 15 day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Gray  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 14 day of July 1864 Henry Gray  
Before J. E. Randolph DPW

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen  
Asst Surg 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg Inf Col  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Gray  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 eyes, 15 hair, 15 com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. E. Randolph  
DPW  
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

J. C. Hines  
Cap 18<sup>th</sup> US Inf  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Twelfth Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson  
J. C. Hines



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry Gray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the .....

Camp Sherman Ky  
6th day of 16 July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Pronger

Henry Gray  
By his James H

Volunteered at .....

No. ....

18 .....

Gray  
119

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Gray born in Mercer Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do ~~HEREBY~~ ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Otto day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Gray  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 14 day of July 1864  
Before H. Randolph Henry Gray  
D.P.M. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Atter  
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Gray  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has 10 1/2 eyes, 1 1/2 hair, 1 1/2 com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H. Randolph  
D.P.M.  
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

et C. Kinney  
1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Twelfth Regiment of us Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson  
Westbury



712  
Gray George  
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213948	26	
2	6204214	27	
3	6214124	28	
4	6214277	29	
5	6214421	30	
6	6214565	31	
7	6214709	32	
8	6214855	33	
9	6214998	34	
10	6215139	35	
11	6215279	36	
12	6215417	37	
13	9126870	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Winning Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186 .

Where *Company's School*

By whom *A. Randolph*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(383g) Copyist.

*A*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Gray*

*Gen'l*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5*, 186 *4*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd owner*

*William Todd*

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. M. Tandy*  
Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Gray

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Co. F.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky*, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*, hair *Blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
*Pair*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Hussey*

G | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Gray  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) J. M. Fairly  
Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Grey*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gray  
Pvt

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) J. W. Schrey Copyist.

*I* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Schuch*

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gray

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due W.S. for  
Ordnance 91 Cts.

Book mark :

(358)

H. Schick

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gray

Post

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

September, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due N.S. for ord

2 once lost muster

91 etc. 654 Equipm

45 etc Total \$1.86

Book mark:

W. H. Hardy

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ord. #. 91: for C. and G.*  
*E. #. 95 Total \$1.86*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty*

Book mark:

*W. M. Murphy*  
**(358)** Copyist.

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
*Pvt. G.*, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *28* <sup>*04*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *V. 220- P. 43. 75*

(361)

*W. M. Murphy*

Copyist.

*Gray George*

*C*, Co. *12*, Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer. The return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.** A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gray desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August - 1864

Witness:

Witness: *John W. Dickerson*

George <sup>his</sup> Gray  
mark

Volunteered at  
Aug 8-<sup>57</sup> 1862  
H. P. Hancock  
W. P. M.  
William Cad.

113  
Days, Hours & Mins, Sec

1870  
 George Lindley

Aug 8-<sup>th</sup> 1866

Bi

10. P. M. 7<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Wachter

William Cady

Dr. A. H. H. H. H.

一

Consent of *Parent or Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*; of the *Person to whom he owes Service*:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

**Witness :**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Camp Wilson

I, George Gray born in Madison co

in the State of Ky aged thirteen years

and by occupation a Harmer Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Gray

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against **all** their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Wilson

this 17 day of August 1864 George Gray

Before J. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

C. B. Colman  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gray,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, 176 com-  
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. Randolph  
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

N. C. Thimney  
Mustering Officer.

Capt 18 US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Camp Wilson  
Regiment of Colored Volunteers



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Hill, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of August 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickinson

George Hill

By Volunteered at

Camp Nelson  
Woodford Co  
William Wood



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: [Signature]



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *George Gray* born in *Woodford Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Gray*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *5th* day of *August* 1864 *George Gray*  
Before *John Randolph* *mark*  
*D. N. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Collins*  
*and Surg 40th Reg Col Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gray*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *5 ft 4 in* feet *10 in* inches high.

*John Randolph*  
and *D. N. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *August* 1864

*N. O. Timney*  
*Capt 18th US Inf* *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*12th Colored Regt* *Volunteers*, on the *5th* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

*John Randolph*  
*D. N. M.*  
*John Randolph*



714  
Gray Theodore

Coe 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203873  
2 6204127  
3 6222618  
4 6222640  
5 6222721  
6 6222803  
7 6222995  
8 6223128  
9 6223242  
10 6223370  
11 9127830  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2994819 P.O. Md  
AM. 1829376  
P305-5-059 and W8.

*St. Vincent*



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Theodore Gray*

—, Co *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 27*, 186*5*

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Feb. 1*

*25 Reduced Oct. 4*  
*1865*

*T. D. Smith*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Theodore Gray*

—, Co *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 27*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Gibson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lt.*

*05* *Returned Oct. 4*

*1865*

*d* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Gray*  
*Priv*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky Jan 31, 1865.*

Where born *Logan Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 27, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Light Yellow* height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in ..... 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *New Recruit Logan*

*Co. C.S. to Geo W Gray.*

Book mark: .....

*S W Forest*



*G*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Gray*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated July 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 27*, 1865.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan'y 27*, 1865.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Gray

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. D,  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born

Logan Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

27 Jan

1865.

Where enlisted

Bowling Green,

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

yellow

; height

5

ft.

5 1/2

in.

When mustered in

27 Jan

1865.

Where mustered in

Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

3rd Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Appts to date from

March '65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Gray*  
*Sergeant*, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Morris*  
(358) Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Gray*

*Srsgt*, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due W.A. for Ordnance 7-6 cts*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Gray  
Sergt.; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jar Boyd

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Gray

Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from sergt. per Regt.  
order October 8/65.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358)

Copyist.



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Gray.

Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Sergt. per Regt.  
order Oct. 8, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*CG*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Gray*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County due*

*\$100.00*

Book mark:

*J. C. Harper*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Gray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *50 36* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*No* Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*

*Ranks to Sgt*

*Mar. 1/65. Reduced*

*Oct 4/65.*

Book mark: *1321 - 1882.*

(361)

*B. E. Harper*

Copyist.



*Gray Theodore*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co, \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U S C I*

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Theodore Gray* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *22* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bontrigg Ferry, Ky*  
The *27* day of *January* 1865.

Witness: *Al. Wilson Capt & Co.*

*Mac. & Durr. Ky Regt Office*

*Theodore X Gray*  
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

*Gray Theodore*  
Volunteered at *Bontrigg Ferry*  
*January 27th* 1865,  
By *Al. Wilson Capt & Co.*  
*Regt of 11th Ky Regt*

No. *16* *has been*  
*Gray Theodore*

*651*  
*9441*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

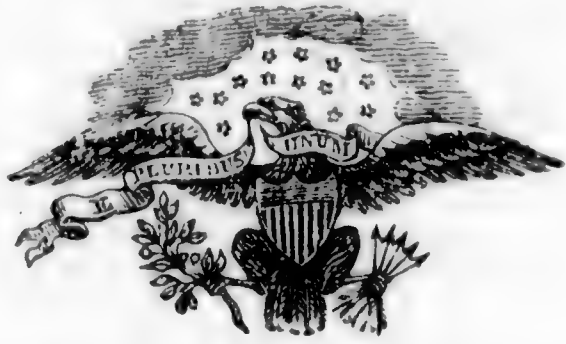
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Al. Wilson & Co. 11th Ky Regt*



*Credited to Logan Co Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Bowling Green*

I, *Theodore Gray*  
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Logan Co.*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty two* years,  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *January* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodore Gray* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*  
this *27th* day of *Jan* 1865,  
BEFORE *A. H. Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar*  
*3rd Dist. Ky & Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Theodore Gray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, *5 ft 5 in* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high.

*A. H. Hobson Capt and Pro Mar*  
*3rd Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service 27 January 1865*

*A. H. Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar*  
*3rd Dist. Ky & Recruiting Officer*



# 12 MONTHS

DAVID H. HARRIS

11/1/54

11/2/54

11/3/54

11/4/54

11/5/54

11/6/54

11/7/54

11/8/54

11/9/54

11/10/54

11/11/54

11/12/54

11/13/54

11/14/54

11/15/54

11/16/54

11/17/54

11/18/54

11/19/54

11/20/54

11/21/54

11/22/54

11/23/54

11/24/54

11/25/54

11/26/54

11/27/54

11/28/54

11/29/54

11/30/54

Rep 429009

S. 1641523 pouru

Whitman & Co

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* - ; hair *Blk* -

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky* -

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 13* - , 1864.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*F. A. Wright*



G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford, 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Frank Duwall

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(356d) Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

Appears with rank of *Priv't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*or g. d as co. A*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15*, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Ages *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Ames*  
Copyist.



*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Priv.*

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thayer*

(358)

Copyist.



51

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Greene

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. L. Tharnton*

*G*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *85.5.1.1*

*E. L. Thayer*

Copyist.



12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green,

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Indetached service  
per Spe Order No. 40 Gns.  
Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky.  
Nov. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Book mark:

Crastie

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service  
w/ Exception Hosp. Louis-  
ville, Ky., since Nov,  
24/65.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*  
Copyist.

*C.F.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green,*

*Priv., Co. H,* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12 51* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hastie,*

(361)

Copyist.



*Green Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *12* Reg't *U.S. Art.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting officer of the recruiting office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and return of the superintendent, for the muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Amario Neely desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Clark  
the 13th day of September 1884

Witness: Edward J. Tull

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, BRUNNEN & HUNTER, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the OWNER of the above described premises.

that the said [redacted] was at least 18 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

the ..... day of .....

Witness: *[Signature]*

(A. G. D. 74 & 75)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell

I, Charles Green born in Madison  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered thirteen day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Green  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell  
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Charles Green his mark  
Before Wm Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett  
Asst Surg & Co  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm Randolph  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

Wm Ramsey  
Capt 18th US Inf  
Mastering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st 12th Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Campbell Kentucky




This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

of the superintendent (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must, in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED PEOPLE'S EXISTENCE

I, Charles H. Miller  TO STATE desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Republic  
the 13th day of September 1964

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, EXAMINE SURGEON,  
the 1st day of January, 1918,  
that the said John Edgar is 21 years of age; and I  
do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of Three Years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson  
I, Charles Green born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered fifteenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law, for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Green  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Charles Green  
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

DO CERTIFY, THIS 13th

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

12th Cavalry Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky



716  
Green James  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203516  
2 6204363  
3 6218745  
4 6218971  
5 6205404  
6 6205422  
7 6220069  
8 9127390

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Green*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Pickens Ky*

By whom *L. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Camp Pickens Ky  
Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Greene*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*, *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where born *Madin Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madin Co. 8 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Greene*  
*reputed owner.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Green*

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*org'd as Co. I.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. Nelson Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

Book mark :



6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Green*  
Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Mills N.Y.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Mills N.Y.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent from duty  
Capt Day A.G. M. Sept 20  
1864*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*W. H. Kelley*  
Copyist.

JAN. 16

6218745

☆1891☆

# Name appears in  
column of 'Names Pres-  
ent' with lines drawn  
through it

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Green*  
*Pr.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent*

Book mark: .....

*Miller*  
Copyist.



G 12 H-arty U.S.C.T.

James Green  
Privt, Co I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H-arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dropped as de-  
serter Dec. 2, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Boyd

G 12 H. arty U.S.C.T.

James Green  
Privt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 25, 1864

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Dropped as de-  
serter Dec. 2.

Book mark:

(851)

J. A. Boyd

Copist.

*G*

**12** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Green*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Nelson*  
*Ky Dec 2/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*Green James*

....., Co. ....

*12*

Reg't

*1st Reg't*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Green, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Camp Nelson

the 17

day of

September 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

James Green

12 AUG 1864

James Green

James Green

James Green

James Green

James Green

James Green

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson  
 I, James Green, born in Madison Co.,  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-two years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered seventeenth day of September, 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Green  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
 this 19th day of Sept 1864,  
 Before J. C. Randolph James Green  
D. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Barrett  
Assistant Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Green, previously to  
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
 ful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier. He has strictly ob-  
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair,  
 complexion, is 5 ft. 8 in. feet 8 in. inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Kinney  
Capt 18th U. S. I Mustering Officer.

Mustering Officer  
Capt 18th U. S. I  
N. C. Kinney  
Sept 19th 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky



NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Green, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at

Camp Nelson Ky

the 17

day of

September 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirtz

James Green  
By James Green

By

Volunteered at

No.

James Green



James Green  
Rec'd  
Admission Dec

, 186

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave,  
of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United  
States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United  
States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *James Green*, born in *Madison Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Seventy-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *seventeenth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Green*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *17th* day of *Sept* 1864, *James Green*  
Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Barrett*  
*Asst Surgt U.S.A.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Green*, previously to  
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair  
*dark* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6 in* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.* Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service *19th* day of *Sept*, 1864.

*V. C. Timney*  
*Capt 18th U.S.I* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Cavalry* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *19th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

*V. C. Timney*  
*Capt 18th U.S.I*

Green John

Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204365

2 6218688

3 6218840

4 6218984

5 6219123

6 6219260

7 6219396

8 6219531

9 6219665

10 6219796

11 6219928

12 9127396

13 2314335

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S-786.565 P. O. aff

S. 909907 - P. O. mem

S. 1062804 P. O. aff

P. 1663154 P. O. aff

P. 626 028

St. Lawrence Co.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison, Wis.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 10th*, 186*4*.

Where *London, Wis.*

By whom *John A. Smith*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 NA

G

US67

John Green

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of US60th  
Troops forwarded

Roll dated  
London Ky, June 10, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 32 years; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted June 10, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: Nothing issued

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Madison

Co & Dist Ky

Owner. Irvin J Green

Madison Co Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mcrosby



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Green*  
Appears with rank of *Sergt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Org'd as co. I.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Blksmith*

When enlisted *June 10, 1864*

Where enlisted *London Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *copper*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Con. dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as Privt and appointed.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

*J.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
Sgt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

*J.* **Company Muster Roll\***  
for *from Culberson to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186*4*.

Where *London Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 16*, 186*4*.

Where *London Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Miller*  
Copyist.

*J.* **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*12* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
*sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Meely*

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March* *apl*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



*C* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No U. S. Bounty*  
*due.*

Book mark: *100*

*C* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Drum*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*  
(358) Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Green

Serjt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Serjt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Green

Serg't, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ / <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Sep 23/64

Book mark: 184. P. 53.69 1901.78

*Green John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Green ..... desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE  
That I am 32 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London, Ky .....

the 10th day of June 1864 .....

Witness:

J. F. Morrison .....

John Green .....

By Robert M. W. .....  
Volunteered at London, Ky .....  
June 10th 1864 .....

No. 1000 .....  
John Green .....  
June 10th 1864 .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*London*

I, *John Green* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *32* years

and by occupation a *Black Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *10th* day of *June* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Green*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London Ky* this *10th* day of *June* 186*4*, *John Green*

Before *Notary*

*Capt W. B. Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Asst. Surgeon*  
*Board of Enrollment* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Green* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Notary*

*Capt W. B. Marshall* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *10th* day of *June* 186*4*

*Notary*

*Capt W. B. Marshall* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186*4*, at .....

710  
Green Price 26  
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6210596	26
2 6210699	27
3 6210851	28
4 6211003	29
5 6211274	30
6 6211347	31
7 6211491	32
8 6211629	33
9 6211767	34
10 6211905	35
11 6212043	36
12 6212181	37
13 9126513	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2315672 Pomer  
A. 2501401000  
A-2909374 Aug. 11. 2.

Wm. H. H. H.

*C* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Lucas H. Green*

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.  
*W. B. Green*

Remarks:

*Reduced to its rank  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

*W. B. Green*  
Copyist.

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Trice H. Green*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky July 25*, 1864

Where born *Jessamine Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

*Major J. Hamley*

Book mark: *H 861 Ky*



*Cy*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prick H. Gurn*

*3 sgt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wick H. Green*  
*3 Sgt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Rep & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen*  
*Hospital Bowling*  
*Green Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. A. Field*

Copyist.

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Brick H. Green*

*3 Sgt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*



81

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Price H. H. H. H.

Price, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from Sergeant  
to date January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Price H. Green*

*Price*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in U.S. Genl Hospital  
Boeing Iron Reg.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Price A. Green*  
*Price*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Genl*  
*Hospital Bowling Green*  
*Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. A. Reeves*  
Copyist.



81

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Price H. Green

Price, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty. No  
installment seen paid.

Book mark:

J. H. Reever

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Price H. Green*

*Pat*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*  
*no installment been paid*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*H. E. Neteman*

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Price H. Green*  
*Det*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Price H Green*

*Det*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Noteman*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Price H. Green*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Apr 24* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*23*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*

*July 25, 1864. Reduced*  
*to the ranks Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark: *H. 861 Ky*

(861)

*H. E. Meteman*  
Copyist.

Green, Price A.

Sgt, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	3	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Number 82  
Name P. Green  
Age 21 Nativity Ky  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Jasamin Co. Ky  
Post Office address of } Wickliffe  
wife or nearest relative. } Ky  
Rank Sgt. Co. D 12 Regiment W. H. G.  
When admitted Sept. 1 1864  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fandell

Branch B.-G. H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 728  
Name P. Green  
Age 21 Nativity Ky  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Jasamin Co. Ky  
Post Office address of } Wickliffe  
wife or nearest relative. } Ky  
Rank Sgt. Co. D 12 Regiment W. H. G.  
When admitted Oct. 1 1864  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Headache  
Intermittent Fever.

Branch B.-G. H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 470  
Name P. Green  
Age 32 Nativity Ky  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Jasamin Co. Ky  
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }  
Rank Pat. Co. D 12 Regiment W. H. G.  
When admitted Apr. 26 1865  
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Headache

Branch B.-G. H.  
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret-duty  
Sept 9 / 64

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 12/64

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret'd to Duty May 15/65



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Price Hanley Green desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1869

Witness: Jackson E. Leavelle

Price Hanley Green his mark

Price Hanley Green  
No. 1864  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
By J. E. Leavelle  
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army  
in presence of Wm. H. Smith  
1st Lt. U. S. A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: J. E. Leavelle



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Camp Nelson*

I, *Price Hanley Green* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And *Price Hanley Green*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *21st* day of *July* 186 *4* *Price Hanley Green*  
Before *J. C. Randolph* *his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Hallway*  
*Asst Surg 4th Reg Col M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*W. P. Green*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25th* day of *July* 186 *4*

*J. C. Hallway*  
*Asst Surg 4th Reg Col M.D.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*1st Regt Col M.D.* on the *25th* day of *July* 186 *4* *Price Hanley Green*



ENDORSEMENT.

No. 861

APPLICATION OF

John H. Harley

OF

Persimmon Co. Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Price H. Green

enlisted July 21 1864

in D Co. 1st Regt Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 14 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Harley P. O

Persimmon Co

Wm Brown atty

Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Price H. Green  
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky  
July 21 1864 and was  
mustered in as private in Co "D."  
12<sup>th</sup> West Ky. Hy. July 25 1864.

A. F. Ransom

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
I, John H. Hauley \_\_\_\_\_, a loyal citizen, and a resident of  
\_\_\_\_\_ County of Assamum State of  
Kentucky \_\_\_\_\_, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave  
Green H. Green \_\_\_\_\_, enlisted \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the 12<sup>th</sup> Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. D \_\_\_\_\_ certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-  
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged ; to be filed with this application, in accordance  
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.  
And I hereby constitute and appoint WILLIAM BROWN, irrevocable, with full power of substitution  
and revocation, my Agent and Attorney to prosecute this claim, and to receive and receipt for all orders  
or certificates that may be issued in consequence thereof.

December 15 \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
John H. Hauley

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the  
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts  
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military  
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,  
any insurrection or rebellion ; that I have never borne arms against the United States ; that I have never given  
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to  
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States ; that I  
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,  
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United  
States : that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to  
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend  
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will  
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States ; that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the same ; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:  
So help me God.

John H. Hauley  
Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Nicholas  
ville \_\_\_\_\_ this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December \_\_\_\_\_ 1866  
J S Brown  
Notary Public  
Assamum Co. Ky.





PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

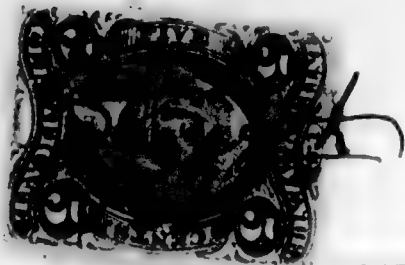
County of Jessamine } ss.

We, *Harrison Phillips* and *Morgan Davis*  
*loyal* each of lawful age, and ~~resident~~ citizens of the *Jessamine* County of *Jessamine*  
in the State aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *John A. Hauley*  
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he was then  
and has been ever since, loyal to the United States, and that he is of good reputation for veracity, and is  
entitled to be believed.

*H. H. Phillips*  
*Wm H H*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of  
*Jessamine* State of Kentucky, this the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*6*.

*J S Brounugh*  
*Notary Public*



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

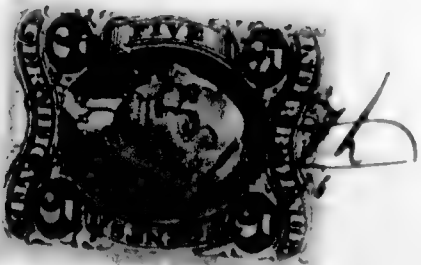
County of Jessamine } ss.

We certify that *John A. Hauley* of the State and county aforesaid, was on the  
..... day of ..... 186..... the lawful owner of the slave named  
*Priest A. Green, a slave for life*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for  
compensation.

*H. H. Phillips*  
*Wm H H*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Jessamine*  
..... State of Kentucky, this the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*6*.

*J S Brounugh*  
*Notary Public*



719  
Green William

Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203512  
2 6204598  
3 6218746  
4 6218897  
5 6219036  
6 6219175  
7 6219312  
8 6219449  
9 6219587  
10 6219721  
11 6219848  
12 6219975  
13 9127391  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-604278- PO aff.  
A. 1299 738. P.O. m m  
R. P. 448067

St. Vincent & the  
Grenadines



*CG* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 14*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *L. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. Green*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Greene*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Chile Craig*  
*reputed owner.*

Book mark:

*J. G. Smith,*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Green*

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*org. d as Co. B.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Co. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(339)

*Copyist.*



*12* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358d) *Miller* Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *50-100*

*Trille*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*

*To*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*  
*41*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Green*  
Copyist.

*G*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*

*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*

*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wue 1<sup>st</sup> installment*

*A. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*



*Cs*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*  
*Chiv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Ferguson*

(358) Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Green

Pvt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. White  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Green*

*Pat*

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky* *Apr 24*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* <sup>*74*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Green William*

....., Co. ...., *12* Reg't *N. S. L. H. S.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—In enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Green desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N.J. the 14 day of September 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

William Green  
must

By Charles Sprague  
Adjutant General  
Sept 14 1864

William Green  
must

12 AUG 21 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

William Green



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*  
I, *William Green* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Green*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cambridge*  
this *14* day of *Sept* 1864 *William Green*

Before *H. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Barrett*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*H. Randolph*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *14* day of *Sept* 1864

*V. C. Kinney*  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* of the *1st* *Colored* *Regiment* of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *September* 1864 by *William Green*

*W. C. Kinney*  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Green desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 14 day of September 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

William Green  
Volunteered at .....

By ..... 18 .....

Charles Brown  
Co. H



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

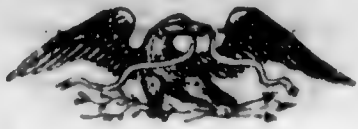
GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *William Green* born in *Woodford Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty two* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fourteen* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the "Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Green*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4* *William Green*  
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Barrett*  
*Asst Surg 7<sup>th</sup> Col*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*Asst Surg 7<sup>th</sup> Col*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*N. C. Kinney*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*12<sup>th</sup> Artillery Regiment of M. S. (Colored) Volunteers, on the*

*14<sup>th</sup> day of*

*September, 1864*

*at Camp Nelson*

*N. C. Kinney*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.*

*Mustering Officer*



120  
Grey Charles H  
Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203642	26	
2	6204823	27	
3	6220080	28	
4	6220215	29	
5	6220366	30	
6	6220508	31	
7	6220645	32	
8	6220781	33	
9	6220914	34	
10	6221047	35	
11	6221178	36	
12	6221349	37	
13	9127527	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-646-160 - P. 0 aff  
D 1547994 P. 0 m m  
P. 0 542372  
D 1973546 P. 0 m m  
S 2538517 and w d

Stamant Dec

54 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Gray*

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Woodford, Va.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 28*

, 1864.

Where

*Camp Nelson, Va.*

By whom

*J. C. Randolph*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Admitted on Roll*

*F. H. Neale*



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Gray  
Priv

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 1864

Where born

Woodford Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 28

1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Rd

height

ft.

in.

When mustered in

Sept 28

1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Owner Richard

Wesb.

Credited

to Scott 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S W Forrest  
Copyist.

*G.*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Grey.*

*Corpl.*, Co. *SL*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Appt'd Corpl to date from*  
*1st Oct. 1864.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Re*

(358d)

Copyist.

*G.*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Grey.*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corp. to date*

*from Oct. 1/64.*

Book mark:

*Pae*



*G.*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Grey*  
*Sergh*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corpl to Sergh Jan.*  
*1st 1866.*

Book mark:

*P. C.*

*L.*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Gray,*  
*Corp.*

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Grey.*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Corpl to Sgt. May 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Calcewa*

Copyist.



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Grey

Appears with rank of Agt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co K*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from May 1/65*

Book mark:

*W. J. B. Loe*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Grey,  
Sgt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup>

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for  
transportation furnished  
on furlough \$ 6.40.

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Grey  
Sgt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept<sup>4</sup> Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for  
transportation furnished  
on furlough \$6<sup>40</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Grey*  
*Serpt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Grey*  
Serg't., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Owen,*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Grey*  
Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *26* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *Prom. Corp'l, Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> /64. Prom. Sergt, May 7<sup>th</sup> /65. Reduced to Private March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Owen,*



Gray, Charles H.  
Cpl, Co. K. 12 Reg't 116th

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Gray ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, on the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness: D. J. Bosworth

103  
Charles H. Gray  
No. 1172  
Volunteered Sept 18 1864  
By Richard H. Pratt  
Adjutant General's Office  
Sept 21 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: James C. Pratt

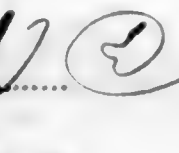


# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Charles H. Gray* born in *Woodford*   
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Twenty Eighth* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles H. Gray*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *28* day of *Sept* *Charles H. Gray*  
Before *J. H. Randolph* *made*  
*D. R. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*B. Hobbs*  
*Att Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles H. Gray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*J. H. Randolph*  
*D. R. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *28* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*A. C. Kinney*  
*Capt 18th U.S.C.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*12th U.S. Colored Regt* *Heavy* *Volunteers*, on the *28th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

*Capt 18th U.S.C.*  
*A. C. Kinney*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be attached

to the Adjutant General's office. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Gray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Bosworth

Charles H. Gray his  
By ma Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  
I, Charles H. Gray born in Woodford co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-nine years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty Eighth day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles H. Gray  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 28 day of Sept 1864 Charles H. Gray  
Before J. L. Randolph his  
D.P.M. man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs  
Asst Surg 119th U.S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. H. Gray  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Sandy com-  
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. L. Randolph  
D.P.M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney  
Capt 18th U.S.C.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Heavy 2nd Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

W. A. H. 18th U.S.C.  
Mustering Officer

Hospital Number 372

Name Charles H. King

Age 27 Nativity England

Married or Single Single

Residence 112 1/2 1st St. N. W.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Corp. Co. 2d Regiment 104th

When admitted Oct. 2, 1864

From what source Self

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

Branch B-G.H.

On what occasion wounded Bowling Green, Ky.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_



**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Returned to duty Dec 14 1911*

721  
Grey Edmund

Co. I, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Grey Edmund
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

122

*Gray Frank*  
Co. *No.* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*R. M. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Gray Frank</i>
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



723  
Grey Henry  
Co *D* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204389	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1672. A (E.B.) 1889  
63083 R.P.D. 1889

See also

724

Grider William

Co ~~C~~ 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203961	26
2	6204130	27
3	6222643	28
4	6222724	29
5	6222805	30
6	6222940	31
7	6223074	32
8	6223205	33
9	6223336	34
10	9127828	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-765745-P. G. aff-  
5-1023004-P. G. Rev.

A2662589 And wd.

Sturges & Co.



*12* | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*William Greider*

—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Wagon Maker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 5*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Wilson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Capt*

*Apr 5 - 65. Capt.*

*Apr 5 - 65*

*G*

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Grider*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, Apr 11, 1865.*

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Wagon Maker*

When enlisted *Apr 5, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 5, 1865.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren County*  
*Owed service to B. G. Grider*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

*J*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Greider*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*



*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Gridler*

*Corpl*, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Goider

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co M,  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky 15 July, 1865.

Where born Warren Co, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Wagon Maker.

When enlisted 5 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 5 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt'd to date from

Apl 5/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grider

Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corpl. to Sergt.  
Aug 5, 65.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Giden

Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corpl. to Sergt. Aug 5/65

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grider

Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
corpe. to seragt  
Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

Jas. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

*cy* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Grider*

*Serg't* Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Harper*  
Copyst.



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Grider*

*Sergt*, Co. *M.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* *96* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*No*  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Appointed from  
the ranks Apr. 5/65*

Book mark :

*B. G. Harper*

(861)

Copyist

*Grier, William*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, \_\_\_\_\_ 12 Reg't *USCA*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Greider desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington Kentucky the Fifth day of April 1865

Witness: Alonzo Capt. Co. P.M. 2  
3rd Dist. Ky. Recruiting Officer  
William Greider his

By Alonzo Capt. Co. P.M. 2  
3rd Dist. Ky. Recruiting Officer  
1865  
178  
65  
1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



Credited to Warren Co

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Bourbon County*

I, *William Snyder* born in *Warren Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years  
and by occupation a *Wagon-maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Fifth* day of *April* 186*8*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Snyder*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bourbon County*  
this *Fifth* day of *April* 186*8* *William Snyder*  
Before *A. G. Huber Capt & P. M. 3rd Dist Ky*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Snyder*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*A. G. Huber Capt & P. M. 3rd Dist Ky*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Fifth* day of *April* 186*8*

*A. G. Huber Capt & P. M. 3rd Dist Ky*

MUSTERING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regt*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *Fifth* day of *April* 186*8*, at *Warren Co*

1LS  
Griffin Claggart  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203436	26	
2	6204599	27	
3	6218747	28	
4	6218898	29	
5	6219037	30	
6	6219176	31	
7	6219313	32	
8	6219450	33	
9	6219588	34	
10	6219722	35	
11	6219849	36	
12	6219976	37	
13	9127393	38	
14	9-13-05-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

9.13.79.65.71

See also



**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Descriptive Book

**DESCRIPTION.**

## Complexion

Where born

### Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

Where

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Copyist.*



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Clagett Griffin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wiley Maudgaming*  
*reputed owner.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Smith*

*12* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Blagden Yaffee*  
*Co. D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*12* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Griffith*  
*Ort*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Booklee*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac G. Griffin*  
*2nd*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Volagant Griffin*  
*For*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Wm. T. Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. T. Apple*  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Olgaart Griffin  
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson



9 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clagart Griffin  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Washington D. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted CP Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in CP Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited y con Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Kennedy  
Copyist.

*C*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Griffin*  
*Chieftain*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment*  
*U.S. Bounty #100*

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*

*12*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Blagden C. C. C.*  
*Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*W. H. Ferguson*



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clugger Griffin

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Clagart Griffin*

*Pat*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Post  
Hospital since Feb 16/66*

Book mark:

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Claggart Griffin

Pvt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky* *Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospi*  
*at Louisville Ky since Feb 16/66*

Book mark: *G 13 19 67 71*

(361)

*U. S. Army*  
Copyist.



S 12 H A USCJ

Claggett Griffin  
, Co. D , 12 Reg A S C H A

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S 13, C J. 1871

**Record and Pension Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

F. Eichelberger  
Copyist.

*Griffin Clagart*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *12* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the reporting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Clayton Griffin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand and seal this 21 day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Paul D. Bulley Clayton Griffin

Volunteered at 18  
By Clayton Griffin  
No. 186  
RECEIVED  
JUL 1 1864  
Adj. Gen. Wm. H. McComb

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Clayton Griffin Do CERTIFY, That I am the 23 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at 18 the 21 day of Sept

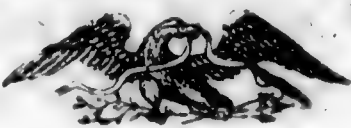
Witness: Paul D. Bulley



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*  
*Clagart Griffin* born in *Washington City*  
in the State of *Dist. Columbia* aged *Twenty two* years  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *twenty first* day of *September* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops,

And I, *Clagart Griffin*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *21* day of *Sept 1864* *Clagart Griffin*  
Before *J. C. Ross* *Notary* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Barrett*  
*Acting Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Clagart Griffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *5 ft 4 in* feet *5 in* inches high.

*J. C. Ross*  
*Notary*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186 *4*

*W. C. Ramsey*  
*Acting* *U. S. L*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy*  
*Artillery* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *September* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

*Sept 18 1864*

*Mustering Officer*



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Montgomery*  
I, *Clagart Griffin* born in *Washington City*  
in the State of *Dist. Columbia* aged *Twenty Two* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *twenty first* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Clagart Griffin*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Stanton*  
this *21* day of *Sept 1864* *Clagart Griffin*  
Before *J. C. Randolph*  
*D. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Barrett*  
*Major Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Clagart Griffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*D. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 1864

*W. C. Ramsey*  
*Capt 18th U.S.I* & Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy*  
*12th Heavy* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *September*, 1864, at *Camp Stanton*

*W. C. Ramsey*  
*Capt 18th U.S.I*  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Clayton Griffin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE THAT I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, N. H. the 21 day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Parish R. Bulley Clayton Griffin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

201 Clayton Griffin  
Enlistment & Muster  
Volunteered at  
Sept 21 1864  
By J. R. Bulley  
for Broadford co  
N. H. Provisionary



Griffin Gabriel  
Co. *et* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203372	26	
2	6205618	27	
3	6205770	28	
4	6205923	29	
5	6206071	30	
6	6206224	31	
7	6206369	32	
8	6206517	33	
9	6206656	34	
10	6206794	35	
11	6206926	36	
12	6207059	37	
13	9126093	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Griffin.*

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph S. M.*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Griffin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. July 15*, 1864.

Where born

*Scott Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*July 12*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

; height

*5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in

*July 15*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Scott & Dub. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Repaired owner - William Crockett.*

Book mark:

*H. Smith*



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Griffin*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*D. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Gabriel Griffin*  
*Ans*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Gabriel Griffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Gabriel Griffin*

*Pat*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist.

CG

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gabriel Griffin

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Gabriel Griffin*

*Pt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Austin*



G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gabriel Griffin.

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Gabriel Griffin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>2d</sup> Oct-, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

(358)

Copyist.

*L.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Gabriel Griffin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *8-10-30*

*Gaggen*



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Gabriel Griffin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laggett*

G. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Griffin  
Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 2<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Gaggett

Copyist.

*Griffin Gabriel*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *45th Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gabriel Gaffan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the 12 day of July 1864

**Witness:**

L. A. Harris

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532

Bi

By John Hancock  
1780 3 11 11

Volunteered at

Frank Mayo

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

William Crockett

Edw. G. Hart

1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

**Witness :**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



*Baswell's*  
*Rings*

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Gabriel Griffin* born in *Scott* *co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *25* years  
and by occupation a *Stone Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gabriel Griffin*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Allen*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* *Gabriel Griffin*  
Before *J. C. Randolph*  
*D. P. Mc*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*Samuel C. Allen*  
*Asst Surg 52<sup>d</sup> Reg Inf Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-  
plexion, is *10* feet *10* inches high.

*J. C. Randolph*  
*D. P. Mc*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

*A. C. King*  
*Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*Twelfth* Regiment of *ns* *Volunteers*, of the *52<sup>d</sup> Regt Inf Vol* of *July 1864* at *Camp Allen*

*Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Asst Adj Gen*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gabriel Griffin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28<sup>0</sup> years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Pronger

Gabriel his Griffin



Camp

Dr Geo H Lee  
William Crockett

By

18

Volunteered at

No.

Si-C  
193

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Gabriel Griffin born in Scott Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years  
and by occupation a Stone mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 12th day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gabriel Griffin  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 12th day of July 1864  
Before H. P. M. Gabriel X Griffin  
H. P. M. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

H. P. M.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gabriel Griffin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has 181 eyes, 5/10 hair, 181 com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H. P. M.  
D. P. M.  
and  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

H. P. M.  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
2nd Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, in the Confederate Army of North America



727

Griffin William  
Co F 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213950	26	
2	6204433	27	
3	6214066	28	
4	6214219	29	
5	6214364	30	
6	6214509	31	
7	6214653	32	
8	6214795	33	
9	6214938	34	
10	6215142	35	
11	6215282	36	
12	6215420	37	
13	9126872	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Griffin

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Clark Ky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug. 5"

, 186

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Rec'd to Sergeant  
August 27" 1864  
Reduced to rank  
Nov. 2" 65

(3839)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.



*Is* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Griffin*  
Priv, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5*, 186*4*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark & Dick Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. M. Tully*  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Griffin

Appears with rank of *Sergt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

*Co. F.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*

*from Aug 27-64.*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Griffin

Serjt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Griffin*  
*Serpt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Fairly*  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Griffin*

*Sergeant* Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Tandy*

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Griffin*

*Sergt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement  
Under Charges*

Book mark:

(358)

*JH Schrey*

Copyist.



*J*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Griffin*

*Sergt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Scherby*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Giffing*

*Sergt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance \$ 28*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Hardy*

Copyist.

1  
r  
1  
E

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Griffin

Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 + Oct

, 186

6

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$ for Ordnance 1.28  
lost muster

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.



*C* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Griffin*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ord. \$1.28. Reduced*  
*to the rank from Sergt.*  
*Per. S. O. No. 123 Hd. Qrs.*  
*12. U. S. C. A. Ky. (Nov. 23/65)*

Book mark:

*M. J. Murphy*

*C*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Griffin*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Battle*  
*Hosp.*

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Griffin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky. Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ *20* *18* *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *00* *100*; due \$ *100* *00* *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*  
*Aug. 27/64. Reduced*  
*to ranks Nov. 23/65*

Book mark: *289-371*

(361)

*M. McMurphy*  
Copyist.



Griffin William

, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't *MSA*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Griffin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Milledgeville the 3 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

William Griffin  
By J. C. Runkle  
a Chaplain of the 3d Regt. Col. 1864  
Volunteered at Camp Milledgeville  
228 Ans. 1864

1st Lt. W. H. H. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

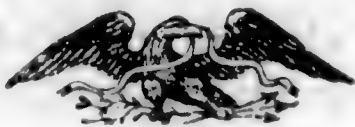
GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Griffin born in Camp Nelson  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Three years  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Third day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Griffin  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 3 day of August 1864 at William Griffin  
Before J. Randolph sc p m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Williams  
Asst Surg 40" 15 wds Engr  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Griffin,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, dark com-  
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. Randolph sc p m  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....

5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
A. O. Miner  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Lt Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
12<sup>th</sup> Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Lt Miner Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Griffin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 3 day of August 1861

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

William Griffin

By

Volunteered at

No.

212

18

in black clothing

done



~~a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service: or in the case of a Minor if a Free Man or in the case of~~

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... day of .....

Witness:

Wm. H. Smith



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *William Griffin* born in *Clark Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Three* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Third* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Griffin*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *3* day of *August* 1864 *William Griffin*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Randolph*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Griffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *inches* high.

*J. B. Randolph*  
and *D. P. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *August* 1864

*N. O. Himes*  
Capt 18 U. S. Inf Mastering Officer

*12th Cavalry*

Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the

*5th*

day of

*August*

1864

*J. B. Randolph*

*N. O. Himes*

*Capt 18 U. S. Inf*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Company

*J. B. Randolph*

Sergeant W<sup>m</sup> Griffin

E<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> artillery

Ellerbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Sergeant William Griffin, Co. F,

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A.

Information relative to cause of confinement. Trial. Sentence re re of this soldier from the following remarks.

Must be killed for March 4<sup>th</sup> April 65. Present in confinement under charges.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk  
J. A. Halkom

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sergeant Wm Griffin, Co. F,

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (Res) -

Reg't & Co. Des Rts furnish no information - Co. Mor's Reports fail to show date or cause of arrest - June 5<sup>th</sup> 65 - "William Griffin returned to duty from arrest" - I.C.M.O. Dept Ky for 1865 are not on file in this office -

128

Grigsby Charles  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6212292	26
2 6212405	27
3 6212690	28
4 6212744	29
5 6212841	30
6 6213900	31
7 9126708	32
8 47-05-1872	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B. 7.10 P232 - B.47.7965.72

See also



*C* 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Franklin G. Gresham*

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Montgomery Co. Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where

*Company's rendezvous*

By whom

*W. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wid in hospital  
Montgomery Co. Ky. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>  
trial statement sent  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*W. F. Ferguson*



*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gigsbey*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864*

Where born *Montgomery Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *July 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark, 7. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*  
*Frank Gigsbey*

Book mark:

*R S Sheltm*  
Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gigsby*

*H. "Cpl"*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Muster to Sept 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

*Y* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gripsby*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Corpl.*

*\* Written with Pencil*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R S Shelton*



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gigsby*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Munfordville Ky.*  
*Dec. 29, 1864 of Dysip*  
*las.*

Book mark:

*R B Sheltm*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gingsby*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hos-*  
*pital at Munfordsville*  
*Ky. Dec. 29. 1864. of*  
*Diphtheria.*

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Massey

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mumfordsville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at

Mumfordsville Ky. Dec. 2<sup>d</sup> 64

Book mark

P. O. 25 P. 18 1. 7 21. 0 209,  
P 75. 74. Died Dec 29/64 E. B. 210  
P 232. 347. 1965. 72

Spencer

(361)

Copyist.



G. 12. Hy. Duty. U.S.D.

Charles Grigsby

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Hy. Duty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark :

G 47. C.D. 1872

**Record and Pension Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzey.

Copyist.

Grigsby, Charles  
P, Co. E, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. *must be filed in*  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Briggsby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of July 1864

With: Sam Dickson

Charles Briggsby  
mark  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 25 1864  
By Wm. H. Smith  
Adj. Gen.  
No. 235  
Charles Briggsby  
235

12th U. S. Col. Inf.  
Regt.  
Charles Briggsby  
Private

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Charles Briggs* born in *Montgomery*

in the State of *Ky* aged *twenty nine* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Seven* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Charles Briggs* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27* day of *July* 186*4* *Charles Briggs*

Before *John Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Murray*  
*Mr. Surg. Gen. Ky. Mr. D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Briggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*John Randolph*  
*J. R. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 186*4*

*W. H. Murray*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*  
*12th Colored Regiment of Infantry* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*



Head  
Charles Grigsby

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of 1 States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Grigsby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 27 day of July 1864

Witness: Jm Dieker

Charles Grigsby  
made

Co. C  
Clark  
Grigsby

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky  
July 1864

No. 9  
Charles Grigsby



a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: [Signature]



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Grigsby born in Crantonsburg  
in the State of Pa. aged Twenty nine years  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty seven day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Grigsby  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 27 day of July 1864 Charles Grigsby  
Before J. Randolph 10 PM

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 40-15 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Grigsby  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-  
plexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

J. Randolph 10 PM  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

W. J. Quincy  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Lt. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from of enlistment, in Company B  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

W. J. Quincy  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Lt. Mustering Officer



Final Statement

of  
Charles Grigsby  
late Private Co & 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cava

Died at Newbottle Ky  
December 29 1864



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Charles Grigsby* a *Private* of *Captain J. D. Struthers* Company ( *C* ) of the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. & A. Art* Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Montgomery County*, State of *Kentucky*, aged *29* years; *5* feet *3* inches high *Black* complexion *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *J. Randolph*, at *Camp Nelson, Ky* on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in *Ky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Died in Hospital at Mumfordsville Ky on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864 of Diphtheria*

The said *Private Charles Grigsby* was last paid by Paymaster *Major B. M. Thompson* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Thirty Nine* 05  
100 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *Over his allowance*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ky*, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *Ky* and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars; and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186

He is indebted to *Triffler*, Sutler, 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Mumfordsville Ky*, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1864.

*J. D. Struthers*  
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



Final Statement  
 of  
 Acc't. up to 22.1865  
 Per. of C. of Ad. J. H. Charles Longby  
 Sect. of H. - sent  
 Auditor.  
 B.

Dued Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Musterout Roll  
 of C. & E. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (44)  
 reports Dec 2, 1864,  
 as the date of death  
 of this soldier, whereas  
 the Muster Roll of  
 said Company for Nov.  
 and Dec. 1864, and  
 the Final Statement  
 of the soldier report  
 him to have died  
 Dec 29, 1864.

The latter date  
 (Dec 29, 1864) is  
 held to be correct  
 and the rolls will be  
 accordingly be amended  
 to show that as the  
 date of death.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

E. J. 10  
 Noted Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 H. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> And Dec 10, 1864



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Charles Grigsby* a *Private*  
of *1st* *Co* *Strathers* Company (*C*) of the *12th* Regiment of *U.S.C. & H. Art*  
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Montgomery County*, State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *29* years; *5* feet *5* inches high; *Black* complexion; *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4*, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by *J.C. Randolph*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three years*; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in  
of *Died in Hospital at Munfordville Ky on the 29th Day of Dec 1864*  
*of Diphtheria*

The said *Private Charles Grigsby* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Maj B M Thompson* to include the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*, and has pay due him  
*Date of death* from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Thirty nine* *03*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *over his allowance* *100*  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars:  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*  
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordville Ky*, this *31st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*  
*Maj B M Thompson*  
*1st Lieut* Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



729  
Grimes William

Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203585

26

2 6204874

27

3 6220202

28

4 6220568

29

5 6220417

30

6 6220556

31

7 6220695

32

8 6220831

33

9 6220964

34

10 6221095

35

11 6221256

36

12 6221353

37

13 9127530

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Green*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Lincoln, S. C.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Where

*Camp Nelson, S. C.*

By whom

*Lt. Randolph*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Givens*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.*

Where born *Lincoln, Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Thomas Givens  
repaid owner.*

*Filed with William Primes Clerk*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Givens*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*organized as Co K*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.*

Where born *Lincoln, Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 12*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

G.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes.

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pve

Copyist.

(358d)



*L.*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Grimes.*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

*G.*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Grimes,*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L.*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Grimes,*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. C.*



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Grimes.*

*Prov*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Callaway*  
Copyist.

*L*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Grimes.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway.*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Grimes*

*Prov*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept, Aug, Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway*

Copyist.

(358)



*L* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Grimes*  
*Priv.*; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. R. Oliver*

Copyist.

g | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Grimes  
Privt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes  
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 15- 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Money paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

C. R. Owen,

Copyist.



Grimes William

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held in force, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Grimes desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of Oct, 1864

Witness: J. Randolph

William Grimes

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... Witness: William Grimes

253  
William Grimes  
Volunteered at  
Camp Nelson  
Oct 18 1864  
J. Randolph  
12th Oct 1864  
William Grimes  
35 years  
12 months







NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is not valid until it is countersigned by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Grimes desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of Oct. 1864

Witness

J. Randolph

William Grimes  
mark



William Grimes  
Volunteered at  
18

No.

255

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

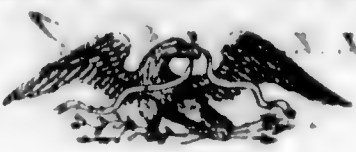
Witness



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Grimes born in Lincoln  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twelfth day of Oct. 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree, to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Grimes  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 12 day of Oct. 1864 William Grimes  
Before He. Handolph D. Q. U. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus  
ad. Surg. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Grimes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is five feet six inches high.

He. Handolph  
ad. D. Q. U.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12 day of October 1864.

St. C. Finney  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Inf  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864 at Camp Nelson  
12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864 at Camp Nelson  
St. C. Finney  
Must. Officer

Hospital Number 507

Name Wm Grimes

Age 42 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Lincoln Co Ky

Post Office address of } Camp Nelson  
wife or nearest relative. } Ky

Rank Priv Co K Regiment 12th

When admitted May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Insomnia

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Relief Dwg June 13/65*

730  
Guy Edmond

Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203519	26	
2	6204600	27	
3	6218748	28	
4	6218899	29	
5	6219038	30	
6	6219177	31	
7	6219314	32	
8	6219451	33	
9	6219589	34	
10	6219723	35	
11	6219850	36	
12	6219977	37	
13	9127394	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Cy

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ling

Co., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes Black, hair

Black

Where born

Exeter, N.H.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 14, 1864

Where

Camp Belknap

By whom

C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Guy

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Warrington Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Robert Alexander  
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith,

*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Grey*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*orig'd as. Co. I.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Y Con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. W. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Edmund Gary*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Geo*  
*Geo W*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.



*G.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edmond Guy*  
*Cut*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as*  
*Company cook*

Book mark: *8000*

*G.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Gray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Guy*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as co cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Remm*  
*copyist* Copyist.



*G* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Guy*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Gray*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
U. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*C*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Guy*

*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty, duty  
as co. cook.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*



G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Guy

Pt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whaley  
Copyist.

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Guy*  
*1st*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. A. H. H.*  
Copyist

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Gury*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *15*<sup>*39*</sup>.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*8*</sup>.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*H. D. Whiff*  
Copyist.



*Guy Edmond*

....., Co. ...., *12* Reg't *U.S. Col. H.A.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Gray desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, S. C. the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: Col. E. Parker

His  
Edmond Gray  
By Robert Alexander  
Volunteered at Camden, S. C.  
Sept 14 1864  
2nd Regt Colored Troops  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: Edmond Gray



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edmond L. Guy born in Camp Nelson  
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty-five years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered fourteenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edmond L. Guy  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864 Edmond L. Guy  
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett  
Asst. Surg. Gen.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. L. Guy,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has, eyes, hair, com-  
plexion, is fair feet large inches high.

J. C. Randolph  
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service, 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864

N. C. Kinney  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 105  
12 Voluntary Regiment of M. C. (Colo.) Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Luy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

John E. Parker

Edmond Luy  
By marked

Volunteered at

No 18

Edmond Luy 18



1200 CHA

Robert H. Anderson

Ampton

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

James H. ...

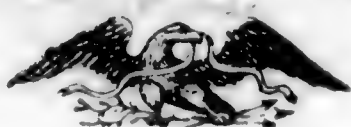


# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Carroll Nelson*

I, *Edmund Gray* born in *Yazoo*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edmund Gray*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carroll Nelson*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Edmund Gray*  
Before *J. C. Ransom* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*P. G. Barrett*  
*act sury & corp*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Gray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*J. C. Ransom*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*N. C. Kinney*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12*  
*Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the* *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Carroll Nelson, Ky*

*N. C. Kinney*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.*  
*Mustering Officer*

731

*Guy Harvey*  
Co F **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private - Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213992	26	
2	6214121	27	
3	6214274	28	
4	6214418	29	
5	6214562	30	
6	6214706	31	
7	6214852	32	
8	6214995	33	
9	6215136	34	
10	6215276	35	
11	6215414	36	
12	<i>R49 63083</i>	37	
13	<i>9126866</i>	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *63083 R.P.D. '89*  
~~*1472 R.P.D. '89*~~ *R.837.8.67.70*

See also



7955000 2" and  
52456568 And 24.1

*C* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Guy*  
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Guy  
Priv. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born Clarkes Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clarkes Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd. owner  
John Guy.

Book mark: 63083 R.O.D. 89, 167241889

\*Corrected by Tammend E.

(356d)

J. M. Lantry  
Copyist.



G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Guy  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson Ky since  
Aug 15. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harley Guy*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*at Camp Nelson Ky.*  
*since Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*

Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Guy*  
*Priv't*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*at Camp Nelson since*  
*August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.



*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Guy*

*Post*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
Camp Nelson since  
May 15<sup>th</sup> / 1864*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Schick*

Copyist.

*J*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Guy*

*Pot*

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left service in troop  
in Cambridge Ky.  
Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Harvey*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Guy*

*Pot*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson Ky.  
Since Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Guy*

*Pax*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept Oct*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

*Camp Nelson Ky, Arr*

*Aug 14, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schrey*

Copyist.

*L*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Guy*  
*Priv.*

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Left sick in*  
*Hosp. at Camp*  
*Nelson, Ky. Aug 15/64*

Book mark:

*W. M. Murphy*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Gray*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Sick pri Hosp.*  
*Camp Nelson, Ky.*  
*since Aug. 15/64*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.



*G* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Guy*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospl. since Aug. 15/64.  
No discharge fur-  
nished and muster-  
out of organization.*

Book mark: *H. 25 B. 15866. B (over)*

(361)

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.

JAN. 16

6215414

☆1891☆

1986 Ky. ~~88292~~  
~~Apr. 11/68~~ G 85 N d. 8  
C. J. / 70 63083 B P. L. 89  
~~1672 A 1889~~

G. | 1244a U.S.C.

Harvey Gay,

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 62082, with  
G-85- vol. 2, C.S., 1870

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 23, 1890

Notations of Sept 17,  
1870, and May 22, 1871  
cancelled.

It has this day  
May 23, 1890, been deter-  
mined by this Department  
from records on file that  
this soldier was admitted  
to Nelson's Hotel,  
Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug.  
15, 1864, with an "diarrhea  
and died Aug. 17, 1864.  
Cause of death "colic."

Murphy



*Guy Harvey*  
*Co. F, 12* Reg't *M.S.C. H.A.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Guy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Driskell

Harvey Guy  
Volunteered at

John Guy  
or Clark

18

Harvey Guy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Camp Nelson*

I, *Harvey Guy*

born in

*Clark Co*

in the State of

*Ky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

*Ninth*

day of

*August*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Harvey Guy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Camp Nelson*

this

*9<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Aug 9 1864*

*Harvey Guy*

Before

*J. B. Randolph*

*J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Callaway*  
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harvey Guy*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. B. Randolph*  
*J. B. Randolph*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

*9<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*August*

186*4*

*N. C. Timmer*  
*Capt 18th Reg*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *12<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

*Must. Officer*  
*Capt 18th Reg*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Guy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Henry Guy  
By Mark

Volunteered at

Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. M. Randall

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Artillery

1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Camp

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Harry Guy* born in *Clark Co*

in the State of *La* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twelve* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And *Harry Guy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *twelve* day of *August* 1864 *Harry Guy*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

*D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Holloway*  
*Asst Surg 40" Reg vls brgt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry Guy*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*J. B. Randolph*  
*D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mastered into the United States Service *twelve* day of *August* 1864.

*A. C. Manning*  
*Capt 18 u 8 brgt*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*2nd Artillery* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *twelve* day of *August* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission, for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that *Harvey Guy*  
was enlisted at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
*August 9 1864* and was  
mustered in as private in *Co "F" 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*Regt Artillery Aug 9 1864.*

*J. W. Safford*

Asst. Adj't General.

BAR

No. *114*

APPLICATION OF

*John Guy*

OF

*Grant County Kentucky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Andrew Guy*

Enlisted *1864*,

In Com. *F 12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *July 26*, 1867

Compensation Awarded

*186*

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

*Chas. E. Gorton*,

*Winchester Kentucky*

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No.

# CLAIM OF

*John Guy*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Harvey Guy*

I, *John Guy*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the*,  
County of *Belmont*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Harvey Guy*, enlisted *August 9*,  
186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Kentucky*, by *Capt N. C. Hunter*  
in the *12<sup>th</sup>* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *he was born my property & being the*  
*owner of his mother at the time of his birth*  
*and continued uninterruptedly his owner from*  
*that time until above enlistment*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*John Guy*

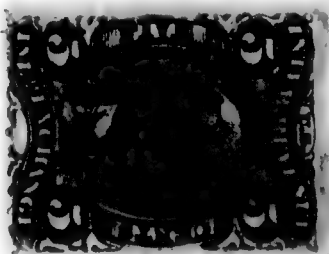
*Decr 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*6*.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John Guy*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*John Guy*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Waverly*,  
*Belmont County, Kentucky*,  
this *4* day of *Decr*, 186*6*.



*E. T. Woodward J.P.*

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Blount

SS.

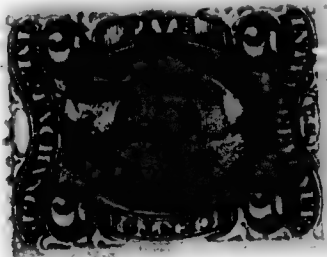
We William R Beall and William M Boone each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that John Guy of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Harvey Guy; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

William R Beall

William M Boone

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Blount State of Kentucky, this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1866.

E J Woodward Jr



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Blount

SS.

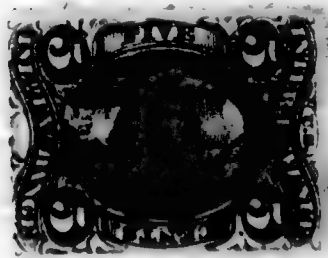
We William R Beall and William M Boone loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Blount in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Guy a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

William R Beall

William M Boone

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Blount State of Kentucky, this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866.

E J Woodward Jr



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

John Guy

50 CENT  
STAMP.

William R Beall

William M Boone

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.



132  
Gentry Robert

Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203641

26

2 6204871

27

3 6220121

28

4 6220266

29

5 6220415

30

6 6220554

31

7 6220693

32

8 6220829

33

9 6220962

34

10 6221093

35

11 6221224

36

12 6221351

37

12 9127526

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 33 2869  
S-754113 P090 Rk

J - 930352 - P.O. m & m  
S 1147382 - P o rtd  
S 1147093 P1 aff  
S 1147101 " "

*Wm. L. L.*

*G*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Gray*

....., Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Scott Co. Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 28*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom

*W. Randolph*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*F. W. Neale*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Guy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.*

Where born

*Scott Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

*farmer*

When enlisted

*Sept 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

height

*5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in

*Sept 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Owner Joseph  
Harver Credited to  
Scott 7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

*S W Foster*



*L.*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Guy.*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*Pol.*

(358d)

Copyist.

G. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Guy.*  
*Priv*\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*\_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*\_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:\_\_\_\_\_

1  
*L*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Guy.*

*Prior*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pol*



G. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Guy,*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Guy.*

*Prov*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Calaway*  
Copyist.

G

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Guy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co K  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Scott, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Hammer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7<sup>m</sup> Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: L-2053-Ky

W. D. H. O. R.



*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Luy.*  
*Privt.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lutz*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Callaway*  
Copyist.

*g* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert- Geo*  
*Prin*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - in*  
*arrest - since Dec. 30,*  
*1860; in Louisville,*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: *252033*

*A. H. Allen*



g | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gun  
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

*G* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Guy*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 23*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *167* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *L-2053-Ky*

*C. R. Owen*

(861)

Copyist.

*Guy, Robert*

, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Enlisted Papers, 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination <i>3</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Robert Guy, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. H. Doyle

Robert Guy  
By mark

19th U.S. Col. Inf.  
Henry

Joseph Martin

John D.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
Sept 1864

No. 21  
Robert Guy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Robert Guy, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 20 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. H. Doyle



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Robert Guy born in Scott Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty Eight day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Guy  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 Robert Guy  
Before J. Randolph D. P. No his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs  
Asst Surgeon 114<sup>th</sup> S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Guy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations of the Army, and  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph  
D. P. No  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Munnery  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Munnery  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Guy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

Camp Oglethorpe  
the 28 day of Sept 1874

Witness:

J. M. Doyle

Robert Guy  
his mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

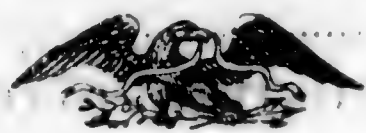
Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Guy born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Eight day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Guy

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28 day of Sept-1864 Robert Guy

Before J. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hobbs  
Doat Surgeon 119th U.S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Guy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph  
D. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Kimey  
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28 day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

January 1, 1866.  
R. Perry  
Co. K, 12. U.S.C.A.H.

Killing

see case of  
S. Perry  
Co. K, 12. U.S.C.A.H.

"P"

Kentucky.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Robert Guy  
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky  
September 28 1864 and was  
mustered in as private in Co "K" 12<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Artillery (Hvy) Sept 28 1864.

L 2053 Ky.

W. H. Hazard  
Asst. Adj't General.

BAAB

No.

2053

APPLICATION OF

Charles B. Lewis

OF  
Scott Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Robert Guy

Enlisted Sep 28 1864,

In Com. K, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 28 1867

Compensation Awarded

, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Robinson & Lays  
Georgetown Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Georgetown  
Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



N.

# CLAIM OF

Charles B. Lewis

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Nibert Guy

I, Charles B. Lewis a loyal citizen, and a resident of  
County of Scott County State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave Robert Guy enlisted 28<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt W C Kenney  
in the 12<sup>th</sup> regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: By being born my property

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

Chas B Lewis Sr

. 186 .

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles B Lewis the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Chas B Lewis Sr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Croftown  
this 20 day of Jan, 1867.



B. M. Caccia  
W. S. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Scott*

} SS.

We *Samuel Moore* and *Slater B. Moore* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Charles B Lewis* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *River Guy*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*Samuel Moore*  
*Slater B. Moore*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, this the *30* day of *Jan* 186*7*.



*J. O. McCracken*

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Scott*

} SS.

We *Samuel Moon* and *Slater B. Moon* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Charles B. Lewis* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*Samuel Moon*  
*Slater B. Moon*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Scott* State of Kentucky, this the *30* day of *Jan* 186*7*.



*J. O. McCracken*

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Georgetown* County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Gen. F. Robinson & S. F. Gano*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

The owner  
signs here.

*Samuel Moore*  
*Slater B. Moore*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*Altha B. Lewis*



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, *May*, 7, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-*Ind*  
Rolls on file in this Office, that *Robert Guy*  
was enrolled on the *28* day of *September*, 1864, at  
*Camp Nelson Ky by D. B. R. and others*,  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the *28* day of *September*,  
1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. S. C. Kinney*  
to serve *Three* years. Said *Robert Guy*  
is described as follows: Age, *20* years; eyes, *Black*; hair, *Black*  
complexion, *Black*; height, *5* feet *7* inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that *Robert Guy* owed service  
to *Joseph Marvin*, was credited to *Scott*  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. *B.*, *12* Regiment  
U. S. C. *Army*

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
*17* day of *May*, 1867.

*W. L. Carey*  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

*415*



Robert Guy  
R. B. Artillery  
Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 22<sup>d</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Robert Guy

Co. H

12

Reg't USCA Heavy

The cause of arrest, trial  
Sentence re-re, from the following remarks

Musten Roll for November<sup>th</sup> and December 65. Absent in arrest  
at Louisville, Kentucky, since December 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
J. H. Patton Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Co. Morn Report dated Dec 31/65 - Robert Guy absent  
in arrest by order of Brig Genl Watkins comd Post of  
Louisville Ky "

Co. Morn Rept dated Feb 9/66 - "Put Robt Guy sick in Post Hosp  
Louisville Ky "

Co. Morn Rpt dated Feb 13/66 "Put Robt Guy from ab sick  
to present for duty." - No record of trial on Rptl or Co records,  
Name not borne on Register of Prisoners Post of Louisville Ky  
or on Register of cases tried Post of Louisville Ky -

Sta. Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1875

Property of Chas B. Loomis given him by Marvin when  
interested



733  
Hacker John  
Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214033	26
2	6204224	27
3	6214137	28
4	6214291	29
5	6214434	30
6	6214578	31
7	6214722	32
8	6214869	33
9	6215012	34
10	6215154	35
11	6215294	36
12	6215432	37
13	9126884	38
14	1889-ET-1885	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 296719. 1889. 6. 1. 1885.

See also

S. 695-576 P.O. N.Y.  
S. 1169183. P.O. N.Y.

\$186 9 774 P.O. N.Y.  
P. 187 5128 P.O. N.Y.

Thos. C. Hatch  
ex-

*16*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*

Co. *1st*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

, 186

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

*H. B. Ferguson*



26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hackley  
Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 11, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Madison 8 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptd owned Orin  
Hackley

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Gaily  
Copyist.

41

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Huckle

Appears with rank of *1st Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

*Co. F.*

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 " Cong Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard.*

*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Hackey*  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.



*H* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Haskins*  
Sgt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in Post*  
*Accepted since Sept 28, 1864*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Farley*

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Haskin

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tautz

(358)

Copist.

*H* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Heackey*

*Det*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. H. Schrock*

Copyist.



76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mackey*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Scherly*  
Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mackey  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
C & G E \$110

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schindler

Copyist.

*N*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Mackey*

*Port*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due N.S. for 68  
of Equipments \$1.76 (lost  
muster)*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Schindler*

Copyist.



*H* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hickey*  
*Art.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 6.*  
*& G. E. \$1.10*

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358) Copyist.

*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Mackey*

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.* 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
C. & E. \$1.60*

Book mark:

*M. Murphy*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Hackey*  
*Priv. Co. F*

, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 24,* 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

~~*276717*~~ *1889-C.T. 1885*

*M. M. Murphy*

(361)

Copyist.



H. 12 Hy duty. U.S.

John Hackey.

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. Hy duty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1889. C. I. 1885.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1885.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.

*Hackey, John*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, \_\_\_\_\_ 12 Reg't *USCHA*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and the other to be retained by the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hickey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Sherman.....  
the .....10 day of August-1864.....

Witness:

H. C. Struck

John H. Plachey  
March 1891

By

Volunteered at

1053

186,4

186,4

Dr Madison Co

Wren Hacker

12th St. Bldg

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *John Hackey* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Tenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Hackey*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *10th* day of *August* 186*4*

Before *John P. Hackey*  
*Worth*  
*C. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. B. Holloway*  
assist Surg 40 Ky vol Infy.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hackey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* eyes, *18* hair, *18* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*John P. Hackey*  
and *C. P. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Tenth* day of *August* 186*4*

*A. C. Kinney*  
Capt & us Infy. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *1st* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *Tenth* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt *A. C. Kinney*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hickey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass. the 10 day of August 1861

Witness:

J. C. Strock

John Hickey  
By John Hickey

Volunteered at

No.

John Hickey

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Hackey born in Madison  
in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 10th day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Hackey  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sherman  
this 10th day of August 1864 John Hackey  
Before J. Randolph Sept 10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Hollaway  
assist. Surg. H. C. V. vol. Inf. Sept 10  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hackey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph Sept 10  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 10th day of August 1864

N. C. Krimer  
Capt 18th US Inf. Sept 10  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

10th day of August 1864 John Hackey

Sept 10 John Hackey



734  
Hagan. Isaac A.  
Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6216104	26
2	6216254	27
3	6216400	28
4	6216539	29
5	6216683	30
6	6216869	31
7	6217019	32
8	9127119	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*No* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*and A. Wagner*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Where born *Wagon*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

By whom *W. C. Park*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital  
at Louisville, Ky. Feb 7  
1864. Buried in  
Burial Ground.*

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Hagan

Pruth, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb'y 1/65 at Eliza-  
bethtown for 3 years -  
mustered in March 10/65  
Lebanon.

Book mark:

R. Brainerd

Copyist.



26, | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Hagan,  
Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Bradley

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James A. Morgan*  
*Brink*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186 *5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James A. Hargrave*  
*Book*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 O.R.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *12 Reg't*

*R. B. Smith*



60 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac G. Luyman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Lue*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Isaac G. Luyman*  
Copyist.

54

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac C. Chan

7th, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22nd Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Louisville, Ky.  
Feb 17th, 1866.

Book mark: See 3349, 2d Aud.  
(over)

Chaplin

JAN. 16

6216869

☆1891☆

*May 2d, 1867.*



*Ch.*

**12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac A. Hagan*

*Art*, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis in 2 quarters*

*at Louisville, Ky. Feb'y 7/66.*

*19 years of age*

Book mark: *See 309.669.*

*Chapman*

Hagen Isaac

P. G., 12 Reg't 1st Cavalry

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (C's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac A. Hagin

Priv of Company G

12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec by 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

See

V. 10. Vol. 4 R. C. 7/66  
Also

Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 66

Inv of effects sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

R.B.C



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Leaac A. Hagin  
Rank: 2<sup>d</sup> Priv Company: "D" Regiment: 12<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: U.S. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. S. Andrews  
Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Atty. Gen. D. J. Folger  
Feb'y 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

REMARKS.

D. J. Folger

Clerk.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Isaac Hagen

Pt Co G,

12 USCH Art,

Feb. 7 1861

(small Pk)

P. H. Louisville Ky.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Isaac Hager*

Number and locality of the grave . .

*Range 40. Grave 35.*

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*Pr. Comp. G. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. A.*

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death . . . . . }

*Small Pox*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*19 years*

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . . }

*No Descriptive Roll.**Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*February 7<sup>th</sup>**1866.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Eastern* Cemetery.

Memoranda :

*No Effects.*



12. a

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Isaac Hager*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *Range 40. Grave 35.*  
 Hospital number of the deceased. . .  
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Pt. Comp. G. 12 U.S.C. H.A.*  
 Residence before enlistment. . .  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }  
 the residence of the widow). . }  
 Cause of death. . . } *Small Pox.*  
 Age of the deceased. . . } *19 years.*  
 Nativity. . . }  
 References and remarks. . . } *No Description Roll.*  
*Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.*  
 Date of death and burial. . . } *February 7.* 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Br. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas*  
*Adjutant General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Chas. J. Parker*  
 Chas. J. Parker  
 Surgeon, U. S. Army.

*Post*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Louisville Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau,

*Oct. 3<sup>d</sup>* 1866.  
*with summary of effects,*  
Respectfully returned, and atten-  
tion invited to endorsements on the  
enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Br. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*August 7<sup>th</sup>* 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of *War*

*Cum gratia*

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.







Office of Chief Med. Officer  
Louisville Ky. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned to Medical  
Director Dept of the Cumberland  
with an Inventory of Effects enclosed.  
There is no Descriptive Roll of the  
within named man at this Post.

12 Art



J. C. Town  
Capt. Maj. & Asst. Surg. &c.  
Chief Med. Officer

Louisville, Ky.  
1877

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement & No. Inventory, have been received in the case of Isaac A. Hagin, of Co. G, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Wm. H. Woodward U.S.A.  
Surge Genl. Office  
Washington D.C.

Died in U.S.A. Joseph Louisville Ky  
Feb'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1866, of Small Pox

C,







165  
Haggard. Harrison  
Co. F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6213997.	26
2 6204285.	27
3 6214130.	28
4 6214283.	29
5 6214427.	30
6 6214571.	31
7 6214715.	32
8 6214862.	33
9 6215005.	34
10 6215147.	35
11 6215287.	36
12 6215425.	37
13 9126877	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

*H* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*William Haggard*  
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Clark Ky.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 9*, 186 .  
Where *Waverly, Tenn.*  
By whom *W. B. Ferguson*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(383g) Copyist.

*H*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Haggard*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

*Co. F.*  
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky* *July 15*, 1865.

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in: *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*



26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Haggard  
Sgt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born Clarke Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blue

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Clarke & West Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Repto. Amos Gusten

Haggard

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(356d) Copyist.

*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Haggard*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Haggard  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.



*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Haggard*

*Art*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feby*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McComack*

(358)

*Comp.*

*Copyist.*

No 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marrison Maggard  
Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schorley Copyist.

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baygard

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Haggard*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Schry*  
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Haggard  
Fox, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Haggard

1st., Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hagyard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. W. Murphy*

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Haggard  
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. M. Murphy  
(361) Copyist.

Haggard, Harrison  
Co. H, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Haggard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the fourth day of August 1864

Witness: C. C. Stevens

Harrison Haggard his Mark

By

C. Clark cap

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky August 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. HI-609 24

Harrison Haggard

Wm. S. (Haggard)



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
*Harrison Haggard* born in *Clark*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *ninth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison Haggard*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *ninth* day of *August* by *Harrison Haggard*  
Before *J. Randolph*  
*H.K.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Hollaway*  
*Asst Surg, 40th M Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Haggard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *August* 1864

*W. C. Finney*  
*Capt 18th U.S. Inf*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*2nd Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *ninth* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

*W. C. Finney*  
*Capt 18th U.S. Inf*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Haggard, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and          months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky. the ninth day of August

Witness:

E. C. Stevens

174-2-924  
Stevens

174-2-924  
Stevens

For Plans Co  
Gustav Haggard

Harrison Haggard  
Volunteered at

Camp Nelson Ky.  
1864

By  
174-2-924

174-2-924  
Stevens

174-2-924  
Stevens

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,          Do CERTIFY, That I am the         

that the said          is          years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at          the          day of         

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I *Harrison Haggard* born in *Clark Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *ninth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison Haggard*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *ninth* day of *August 1864* *Harrison Haggard*  
Before *John Randolph* *his*  
*D.R.M.* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*Asst Surg 40<sup>th</sup> Regt* *O.B. Holloway*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Haggard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*John Randolph*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864

*N. C. Trimmer*  
*Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Artillery Regiment of Colored Troops* Volunteers, on the *ninth* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

*Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf*  
*N. C. Trimmer*  
*Mustering Officer*



736

*Haggard Jackson*  
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6215562	26
2 6204098	27
3 6215693	28
4 6215825	29
5 6215959	30
6 6216094	31
7 6216245	32
8 6216391	33
9 6216530	34
10 6216684	35
11 6216870	36
12 6217018	37
13 9127023	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



736

*Haggard Jackson*  
Co & , 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6215562	26
2 6204098	27
3 6215693	28
4 6215825	29
5 6215959	30
6 6216094	31
7 6216245	32
8 6216391	33
9 6216530	34
10 6216684	35
11 6216870	36
12 6217018	37
13 9127023	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Huggard*  
....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Where born

*Clark Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where

*Company Nelson*

By whom

*W. Randolph*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wid. in depth. at  
conjugate. H. 4" 1866  
4 small Pts.*

*Appointed. W. 10. per S. O.  
No. 108. 10th Reg't H. Art'y. G.  
to date joined Nov. 2. 1865*

*W. B. Ferguson*

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haggard

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Clarke, Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Clarke Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner  
Simpson Haggard.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

14

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haggard  
Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*  
*Col*

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky*, July 13, 1865.

Where born *Clark Idy*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hearst*



*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Haggard*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W F Pagan*

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haggard  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hagen

*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Haggard*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Gelsby*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W F Ragan*  
Copyist.



*No.* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Haggard*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haggard,

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

No. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Maynard  
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Brainer



26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Haystack*  
*Brink*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *Page 7*

*R. Brink*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*Co.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson G. Gagnard*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kugler*

*En.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Quinton Haggard*  
*1st*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James T. Leary*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid in Hospital*  
*at Louisville, Ky.*  
*14, 1866*

Book mark: *Did Levy 4/66 E.B.V.*  
*(over)*

*Chapman*



JAN. 16

6216870

☆1891☆

*11, P. 486.*

*Ex.* | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Haggins*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters*  
*at Louisville Ky.*  
*Feby 4/66.*

Book mark: *Sec. V. 236. P. 21. 76.*

*Hugler*

Haggard, Jack  
I, Co. G, 12 Reg't USA

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank must be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Haggard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strook

Jackson Haggard  
his  
mark  
By J. C. Strook  
Volunteered at  
Camp Nelson  
Aug 19 1864  
Adj. Gen. Haggard  
Co. 1st Reg. U.S. Col.  
19th U.S. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

J. C. Strook



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Jackson Haggard* born in *Clarke co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *(Seventy-eight)* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186*4*.  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Haggard*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* *Jackson Haggard*  
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*  
*J. H. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Hollaway*  
*assist Surg 40 Ky vol Infy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Haggard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high, *101* lb

*J. Randolph*  
*J. H. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*V. O. Timney*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U S Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12<sup>th</sup> Artillery* Regiment of *MS Artillery* Volunteers, on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

*Recd 18<sup>th</sup> U S Infy*  
*Forwarded to 12<sup>th</sup> Artillery*



NOTE 1.—This blank must be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Haggard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

Witness:

A. C. Stock

his  
Jackson Haggard  
mark  
By J. C. R. Haggard  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
Aug 19 18 64  
Bellevue, Va.  
Bellevue - Lee  
Haggard

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Haggard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ar the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strick



Drump

Jackson Haggard  
By C. Clark Co  
Volunteered at .....  
18  
No. Jackson Haggard

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Shelby County* *Jefferson*

I, *Jackson Haggard* born in *Clark Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty eight* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Haggard*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* *Jackson Haggard*  
Before *J. Randolph* *his*  
*D. P. M.* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. B. Holloman*  
*assist Surg 4th Reg Col Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Haggard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
and *D. P. M.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

*N. C. Munier*  
*Sgt 1st Reg Col Inf*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12<sup>th</sup> Artillery*  
*(Heavy)* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4* at *Jefferson*

*Robert H. Haggard*  
*Private*  
*1st Reg Col Inf*  
*Mustering Officer*

*for J. G. Case 16th  
died June 2, 66*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Jackson Waggoner*  
*Pres'* of Company *"G"*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *2nd Ala. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 12<sup>th</sup> 1866*

*See*  
*U. 10. Vol LRC. 7. 66*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jackem Higgins  
 Rank: Private Company: B Co Regiment: 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Rif. Batt. Arty State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. S. Anderson  
Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Atty. Gen. D. S. Colver  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

REMARKS.

B. J. Cole

Clerk.



A. C. July 7<sup>th</sup> 1866  
 Disc Lett sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.  
 1866.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jack Haggard  
 12 Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Saw Deby 4<sup>th</sup> / 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank is to be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Assistant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 13, 1875.

The Death of Jackson  
 Haggard Co. G., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll  
 For January, 1866, 1866  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
 Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

Feb 4, 1866, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-

Roll will be amended accordingly.

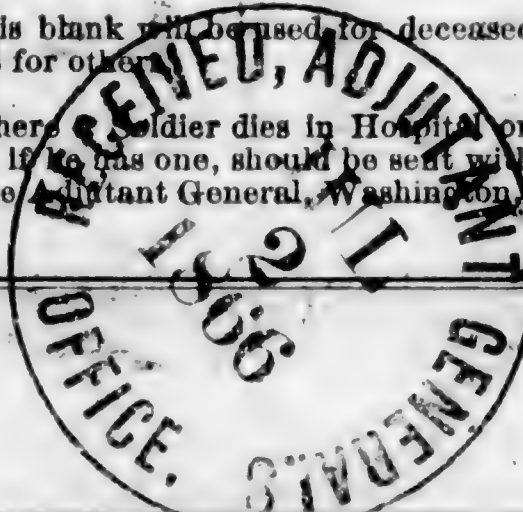
Thomas M. Vincent  
 C. B. 486

Assistant Adjutant General.  
 Vol'd see letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. 3. 75.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

Disc Lett sent 2d Aug.





I certify, on honor, that Jack Haggard a Private of  
Captain W. St. Vaughan's Company (G) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. H. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Clark Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the nineteenth day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Captive Branch  
U. S. Post Hospital Louisville, Ky. Feb. 4. 1866 of Small Pox

The said Jack Haggard was last paid by Paymaster  
Col. Vrooman to include the 31 day of Decr., 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to none  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars, since the 31 day of Decr.,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
one hundred  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Post Hospital Louisville, Ky., this 4 day  
of February, 1866.

Wm. J. Vrooman

U. S. Surgeon U. S. Army  
Commanding Company.  
in charge



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Jack Haggard

PT Co 4.

12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Harty;

Feb 4, 1866,

(Small Box)

P.H. Louisville Ky,

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Jack Haggard

PT Co 4.

12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H. Art.

Feb 4, 1866,

(Small Box)

P.H. Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Jack Haggard*

Number and locality of the grave . .

*Range 40. Grave 31.*

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*Pvt. Comp. G. 12 U.S. A. Art.*

Residence before enlistment . . .

*Clark Co. Ky.*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death . . . . . }

*Small Pox.*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*20 years.*

Nativity . . . . .

*Kentucky*

References and remarks . . . . . }

*Inventory, Duplicate Final statement &  
Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. & A.  
February 4.*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*, 1866.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Eastern* Cemetery.

Memoranda :

*No Effects.*



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



*12.4.*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Jack Haggard*  
*Range 40. Grave 31.*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*Prs. Comp. G. 12. U.S. A.A.*  
*Clark Co. Kentucky.*

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death . . . . . }

*Small Pox.*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*20 years.*

Nativity . . . . .

*Kentucky.*

References and remarks . . . . . }

*Inventory Duplicate Final statement &*  
*Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. refd.*  
*February 4<sup>th</sup>*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*1866*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Br. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas*  
*Adjutant General refd.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Edw. J. Barker*  
*Chf. Surgeon, U. S. Army.**Post*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Souville Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Jack Haggard*

Late of Company *G*

*12.* Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville, Ky.*

on the *4* day of *February* 186*6*.





Inventory of the effects of Jack Haggard late  
a Pvt of Captain 1st Lieut. Vaughn's Company G of  
the 12. Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Pvt at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on  
the 19. day of August 1866, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Pvt on the 19. day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky  
in Company G, 12. Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Clark County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Emptive Branch Post Hosp'l. at  
Louisville, Ky on the 4th day of February 1866, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks .....		<i>No Effects</i>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				
			<i>No Effects</i>	MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt  
Jack Haggard deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville, Ky.

DATE: Feb. 4. 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Apt Surg. U. S. Army  
Commanding the Company.  
in charge Hospital



737  
Haggenbach, Christopher.  
Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208873  
2 6209049  
3 6209202  
4 6209352  
5 6209496  
6 6209641  
7 6209781  
8 6209924  
9 6210060  
10 6210194  
11 6210322  
12 6210447  
13 9126420

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

S. 859100. P.O. affr

S- 1980491 P.O. affr

Thos. E. Hatch  
ex.



A/ | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Cristopher Haggert*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*,

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 20. 64*

*at Camp Nelson Ky by*

*Capt. W. C. Kinney 1864*

*Inf. & M. O.*

*Reputed owner Pleasant*

*Haggert. Credited to*

*Clark Co 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

*C. H. H.*

Copyist.

*H*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Haggert*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky July 23, 1864*

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark Co Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported missing*

*Present Haggert*

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.

*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Haggart*

*Pr*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5* *Ans 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



5

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Haggart*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. H.*  
Copyist.

*H*

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Haggart*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ass 76.5 / 20 Ball*  
*Cartridges*

Book mark:

*N* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Christopher Nagget*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U. S. (Pay only, Scott & Cartridge Co., Plate and Tompkins) 7/8 etc. Absent sick, Hosp. Bowling Green, Ky. since 11<sup>th</sup> Feby, 65.*

Book mark:



12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cristopher Haggert

3d., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick, Gen. Hosp.  
Bowling Green, Ky. since  
29<sup>th</sup> March, 1865.

Book mark:

A. S. White

12 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Haggert

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.  
Gen. Hospital Bowling  
Green, Ky.

Book mark:

J. G. White

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Lagget

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. F. White.



*L.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Christopher Haggert.*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. White.*

*N* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Haggert*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*N* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cristopher Haggert*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

Copyist.



*A* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Christopher Haggert*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky. April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *49* <sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>,

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *5752 P.M.G. June 5. 66.*

Haggan Christopher

P. B., Co. B, 12 Reg't 26th La

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Haggert desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Peterson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John D. Jones

Christopher Haggert

By

Volunteered at

July 22 1864

Charles Haggert

Thomas Haggert

Charles Haggert

Thomas Haggert

Charles Haggert

Thomas Haggert

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Christopher Haggert* born in *Clark Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty second* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Christopher Haggert*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *22* day of *July* 186*4* *Christopher Haggert*  
Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*O. E. Holloway*  
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col. H. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Haggert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*J. Randolph*  
RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 186*4*.

*W. C. Finney*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*1st* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*  
*W. C. Finney*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Christopher Haggert, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Peterson the 22 day of July, 1864

Witness:

James Darnell

Christopher Haggert

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

See Serial 22  
Robert Haggert



a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Christopher Haggert, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 19 years of age; and I that the said Christopher Haggert is 19 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Peterson the 22 day of July, 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Christopher Haggert* born in *Clark co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Christopher Haggert*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *22* day of *July* 1864 *Christopher Haggert*

Before *John Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

*John Randolph*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christopher Haggert*,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*John Randolph*  
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 1864

*John Randolph*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *1st* *Colored* *Infantry*, *23rd* *Regt*, *1st* *Div*, *18th* *Inf*, *1864*

*John Randolph*  
Mustering Officer.



Hospital Number 387

Name Christopher Haggard

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark County, Ky.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. C 12 Regiment U.S.C. 26th

When admitted February 11th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Infla Lungs.

Branch B-G.H.

On what occasion wounded  
Bowling Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 457

Name Christopher Haggard

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark County, Ky.

Post Office address of } Winchester, Ky.,  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt Co. C Regiment 12 U.S.C. 26th

When admitted March 25th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Scalded Gr Foot

Branch B-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded Accidentally

Date March 10th 1865

Nature of missile or weapon Cup Nail

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
March 14/65

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
May 8/65



738  
Haggins, George 1<sup>st</sup>  
Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208867  
2 6209051  
3 6209204  
4 6209354  
5 6209498  
6 6209643  
7 6209783  
8 6209826  
9 6210062  
10 6210196  
11 6210324  
12 6210449  
13 9126422

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*A.* | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*George Haggin No. 1.*  
*C*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25.*

*64 at Camp Nelson Ky*

*by Capt M. P. Kinney 18 U.S.*

*Inf & Mo.*

*Reputed owner David*

*Haggin. Credited to*

*Clark Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.*

*K*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Haggin*

*Bt*, Co. *6*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky*, July 23, 1864

Where born *Black Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Black 7. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *6*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

*David Haggin*

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.

15

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George F. Dyer*

*Dyer*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Dyer*



5

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hagin 1<sup>st</sup>  
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hagin  
Copyist.

*H* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hagin 1st*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George*  
Copyist.

*N* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Nagmi* 1"

*John*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hagin 1<sup>st</sup>

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. White

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Macin 1st

Sub., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haggan 1st

2nd, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$100. Bonus due

Book mark:

H. E. White.



2. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Higgins 1st

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White

*N.* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Haggin (13h)*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Haggin (1st.)*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Mabry*  
Copyist.



*A* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Haggie (134)*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *9.* <sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100.* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*Haggin George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, George H. Haggan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson, Ky.....  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 64.....

**Witness:**

Witness: James H. Lane

George <sup>Wright</sup> Vaggen  
March 1

For ~~Hand~~ & Live  
No. 2100  
Volunt

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

**Witness :**



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Haggin born in Clark co  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Haggin  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 29 day of July 1864  
Before George Haggin  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Wm. Long  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair com-  
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

W. B. m  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
19th U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 28 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Wm. Long

Wm. Long



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) (the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Haggin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. A. Daniel

George Haggin  
By Mark

Volunteered at

No. George Haggin

18



Recd

See Captain Co  
David Haggin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, if a free man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *George Haggins*

born in

*Clark Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Twenty-nine*

years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

*Twenty-second*

day of

*July*

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*George Haggins*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Camp Nelson*

this

*23rd*

day of

*July*

1864

*George Haggins*

Before

*Abraham Lincoln*

*D. P. M.*

*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

*Abraham Lincoln*  
Asst. Surg. Major M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*Abraham Lincoln*

*D. P. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

*23rd*

day of

*July*

1864

*N. C. Quincy*

*Capt 18 US Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *1st* *Regiment* of *Colored* *Infantry*, on the *23rd* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.



739  
Haggin, George 2nd  
Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208924	26
2 6209052	27
3 6209205	28
4 6209355	29
5 6209499	30
6 6209644	31
7 6209284	32
8 6209927	33
9 6210063	34
10 6210197	35
11 6210325	36
12 6210450	37
13 9126423	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*A.* | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Haggins No 2.*

*C*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 23, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64  
at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt.  
N. C. Kinney U. S. Inf  
V. M. S.*

*Reputed owner William  
Benny Credited to  
Fayette Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.*

*Butt.*



7

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Haggins

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Fayette Co. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Reported owner

William Percy

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. H. Copyist.



*K* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Faggins*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *15 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

*J. Faggins*  
Copyist.

*7* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Higgins 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

4/5

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Haggins 2<sup>d</sup>  
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 1/5 20 Ball  
Cartridges \$

Book mark:



*A*

**12 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Naggin 2*

*Plt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Belcher*

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Haggins 2<sup>d</sup>

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

*12* | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Haggins 2d*

*St.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. White*



4.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Haggin 2<sup>d</sup>

Ill., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. H. White

U. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haggin 2<sup>d</sup>  
Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. White.

*A* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Haggin, (2<sup>d</sup>)*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Decr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*H* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Haggin. (2<sup>d</sup>)*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A* | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Haggitt (2<sup>d</sup>)*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *39* <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haggens, George

P. Co. 12 Reg't 116th

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Haggins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of July 1864

With: W. A. Little

George Haggins  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
July 28 1864  
W. A. Little  
36

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: W. A. Little



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, George Haggins born in Camp Nelson  
in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Haggins  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 23 day of July 1864 George Haggins  
Before Wm Randolph S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

Wm Halloway  
Asst Surg 40th Col M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ..... hair, ..... com-  
plexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Wm Randolph S. P. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25.....day of July 1864.

Wm Haggins  
Capt 18th Col M.  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
2nd Artillery Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Wm Halloway  
Asst Surg 40th Col M.  
Must Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Haggins, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

George Haggins

By

Volunteered at

18



for Targette  
the Berry  
Drum

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

[Signature]



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, George Haggins born in Franklin  
in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty-third day of July 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Haggins  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 23 day of July 1864 George Haggins  
Before John Randolph D. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holloway  
Asst. Surg. 40<sup>th</sup> Reg. Colo. Inf. M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Haggins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-  
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

John Randolph  
D. S. M.  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of July 1864.

W. H. Holloway  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
of 2<sup>nd</sup> Colored Regt Heavy Regiment of Mass colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson  
John Randolph

Hospital Number

18

Name

George Haggard

Age

18

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Fayette Co Ky

Post Office address of

Centerville

wife or nearest relative.

Fayette Co Ky

Rank

Pvt. Co B 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diana Acute

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty  
May 29/61



MICROCOPY

1818

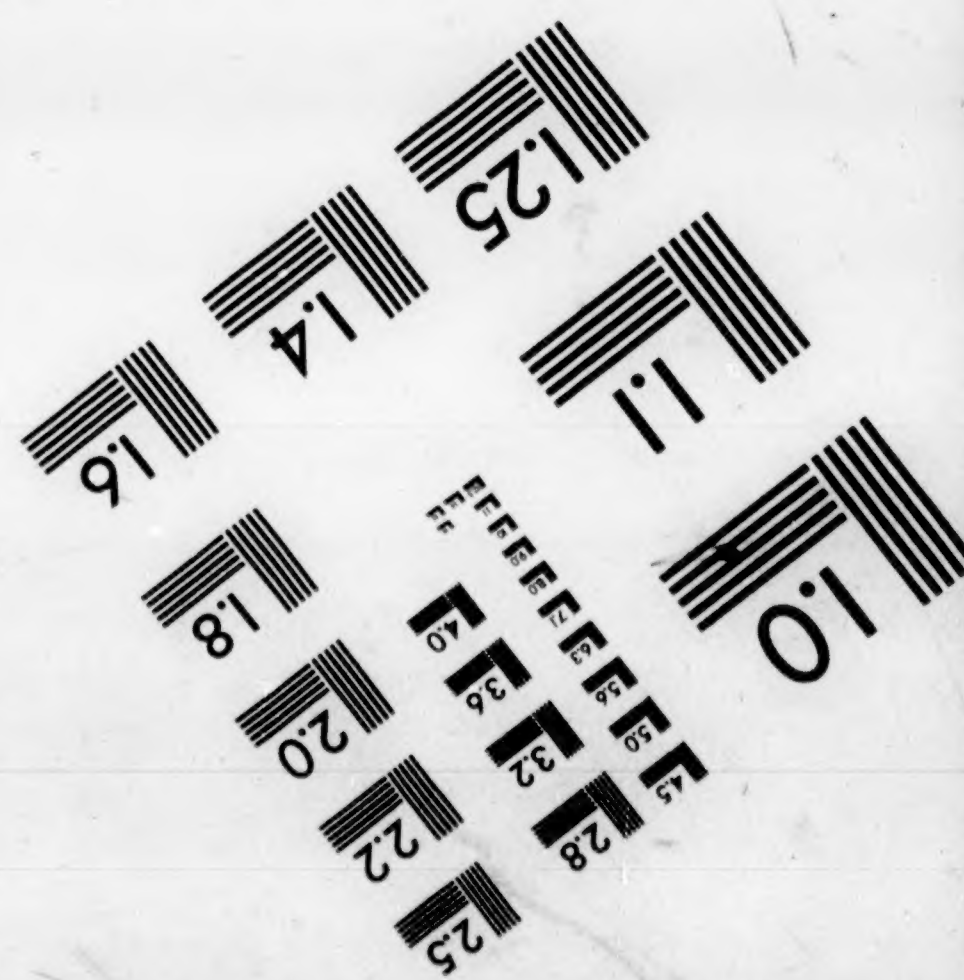
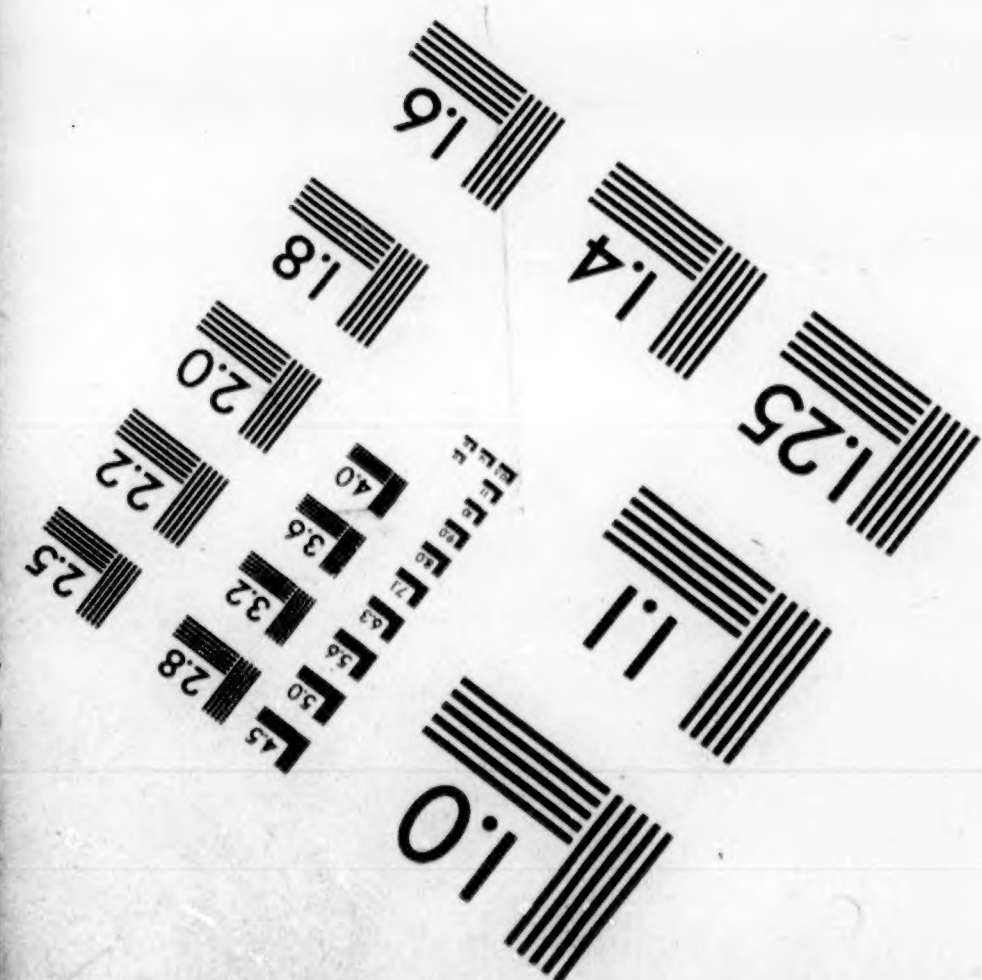
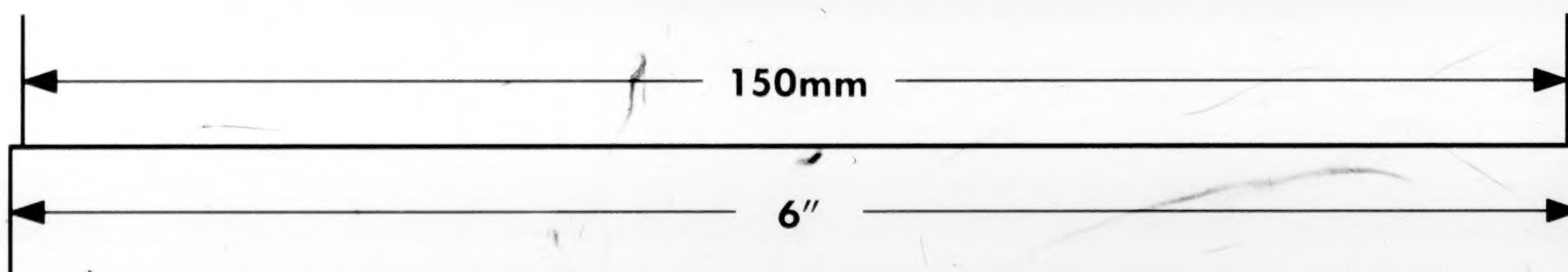
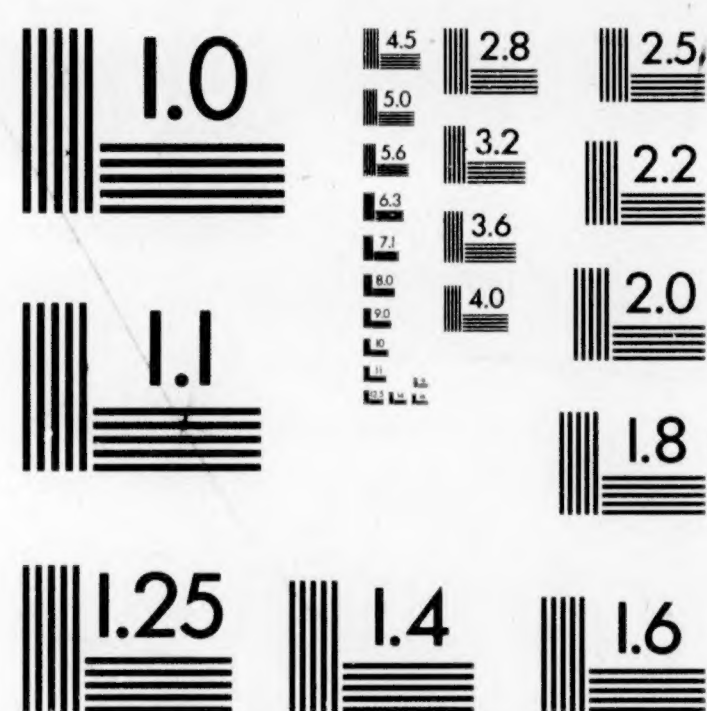
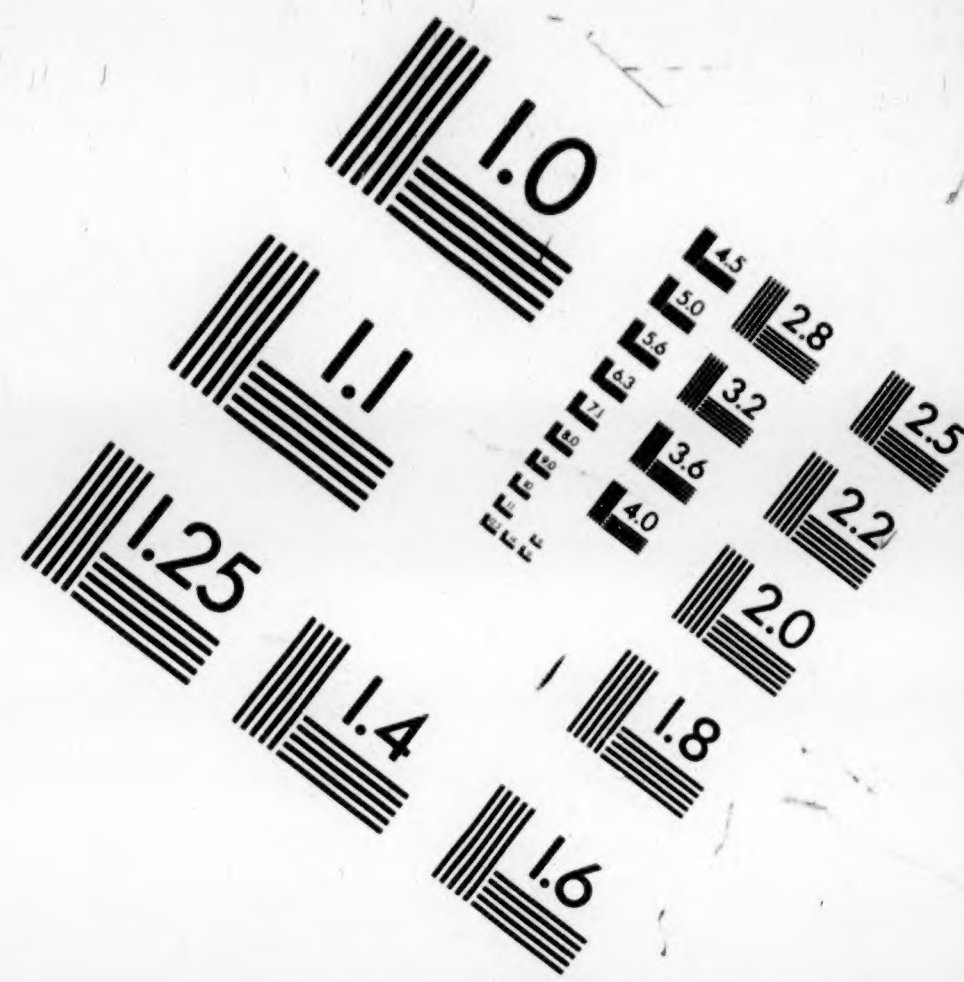
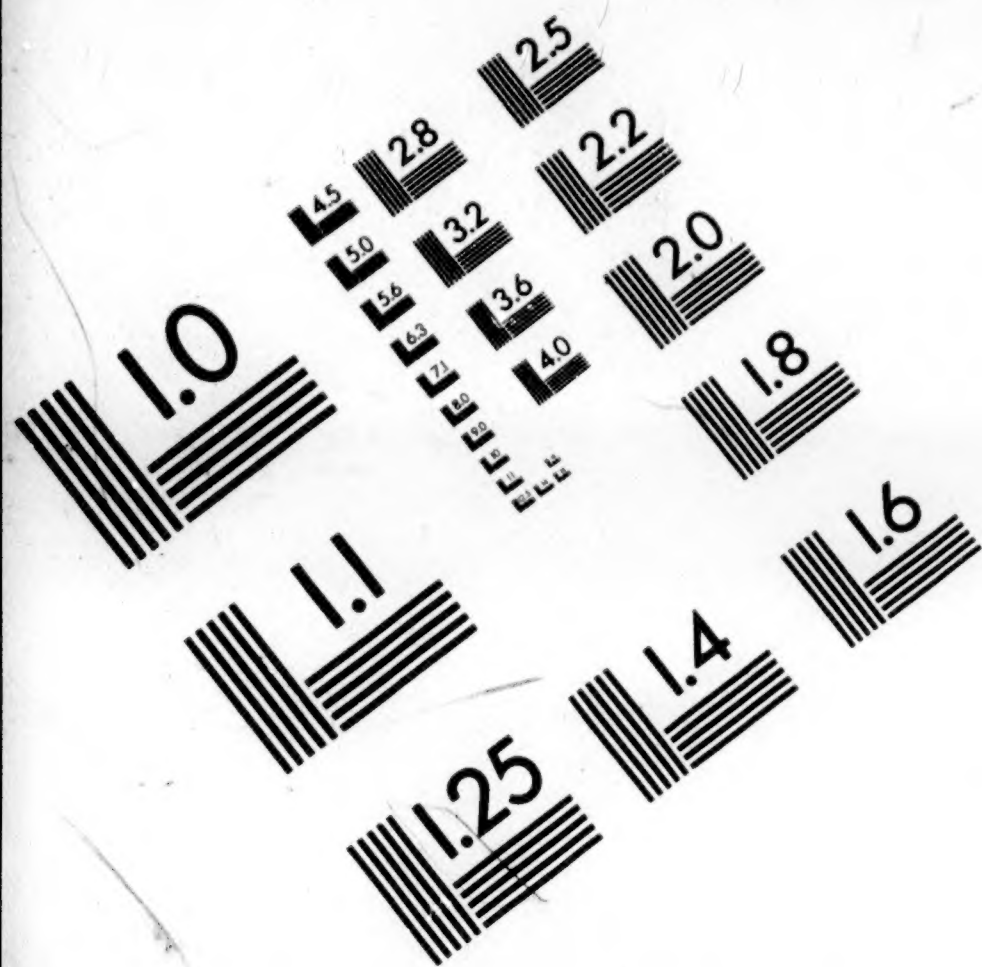
ROLL

227





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**